

Protecting Our Water Environment



Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago

***MONITORING AND RESEARCH
DEPARTMENT***

REPORT NO. 17-24

***WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY ALONG THE
ILLINOIS WATERWAY FROM THE LOCKPORT LOCK
TO THE PEORIA LOCK BETWEEN 1977–2011***

AN OVERVIEW

June 2017

Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago
100 East Erie Street Chicago, Illinois 60611-2803 (312) 751-5600

WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY ALONG THE
ILLINOIS WATERWAY FROM THE LOCKPORT LOCK
TO THE PEORIA LOCK BETWEEN 1977–2011
AN OVERVIEW

By

Thomas A. Minarik, Jr.
Senior Aquatic Biologist

Jennifer L. Wasik
Supervising Aquatic Biologist

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| LIST OF TABLES | iii |
| LIST OF FIGURES | vi |
| LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS | vii |
| ACKNOWLEDGMENTS | ix |
| DISCLAIMER | ix |
| SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS | x |
| Description of the Program | x |
| Significant Findings | x |
| INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| History and Purpose of the Monitoring Program | 1 |
| Description of the Study Area | 1 |
| Illinois Waterway | 1 |
| Monitoring Stations | 2 |
| OVERVIEW OF THE REGULATORY CHANGES DURING THE ILLINOIS WATERWAY PROGRAM STUDY PERIOD | 9 |
| OVERVIEW OF METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS DURING THE ILLINOIS WATERWAY PROGRAM STUDY PERIOD | 13 |
| MATERIALS AND METHODS | 15 |
| Field Monitoring and Laboratory Analysis | 15 |
| Water | 15 |
| Chemical Constituents | 15 |
| Bacteria | 15 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

| | |
|--|-----|
| Chlorophyll <i>a</i> | 19 |
| Sediment | 19 |
| Statistical Analysis | 19 |
| Water | 19 |
| Sediment | 23 |
| RESULTS | 25 |
| Water Quality | 25 |
| Sediment Quality | 39 |
| DISCUSSION | 63 |
| End Users of Data | 64 |
| Other Entities that Monitor the Illinois Waterway | 65 |
| Data Comparison | 65 |
| Project Cost | 66 |
| REFERENCES | 67 |
| APPENDICES | |
| A Water Quality Summary for the Illinois Waterway Monitoring Program | A-1 |
| B Annual Seasonal Means for Selected Water Quality Parameters Measured During the Illinois Waterway Monitoring Program | B-1 |
| C Sediment Quality Summary for the Illinois Waterway Monitoring Program | C-1 |

LIST OF TABLES

| <u>Table No.</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|------------------|---|-------------|
| 1 | Illinois Waterway Navigational Pools | 3 |
| 2 | Monitoring Stations Along the Illinois Waterway from Lockport Lock to Peoria Lock | 7 |
| 3 | Calumet Water Reclamation Plant National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System General Chemistry Effluent Limits | 10 |
| 4 | Stickney Water Reclamation Plant National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System General Chemistry Effluent Limits | 11 |
| 5 | Terrence J. O'Brien Water Reclamation Plant National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System General Chemistry Effluent Limits | 12 |
| 6 | Illinois Waterway Program Sample Collection Dates | 16 |
| 7 | Constituents Analyzed, Sample Containers, and Preservation Methods for Water Samples Collected from the Illinois Waterway Study Area | 17 |
| 8 | Constituents Analyzed in Sediment Samples Collected from the Illinois Waterway Study Area | 20 |
| 9 | Water Quality Parameters that Qualified for Statistical Analysis and Their Respective Codes | 21 |
| 10 | Sediment Quality Parameters that Qualified for Statistical Analysis and Their Respective Codes | 24 |
| 11 | List of Water Quality Parameters for Each Illinois Waterway Station Showing Significant Annual Variation During the Monitoring Period | 27 |
| 12 | List of Water Quality Parameters for Each Illinois Waterway Pool Showing Significant Annual Variation During the Monitoring Period | 30 |
| 13 | Significant Seasonal Water Quality Parameters for Each Illinois Waterway Station Monitored Over the Years | 31 |
| 14 | Significant Seasonal Water Quality Parameters for Each Illinois Waterway Pool Monitored Over the Years | 33 |

LIST OF TABLES (Continued)

| <u>Table No.</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|------------------|---|-------------|
| 15 | Overall Concentration Trend Over Time for the Water Quality Parameters Measured at All of the Illinois Waterway Monitored Stations | 34 |
| 16 | Mean Concentration Trend Over Time for the Waterway Quality Parameters Measured at All of the Illinois Waterway Monitored Stations | 36 |
| 17 | Simple Linear Regression Between Selected Parameters Assayed in the Illinois Waterway | 38 |
| 18 | Overall Trends Over Time for the Sediment Chemistry Parameters Measured at All of the Monitored Illinois Waterway Stations | 40 |
| 19 | Analysis of the Number of Sediment Chemistry Parameters That Fall Outside the Interval of 1.5 Times the Standard Deviation from the Mean for All Monitored Illinois Waterway Stations | 49 |
| 20 | Analysis of the Relationship Between Water Chemistry and Sediment Chemistry at Same Monitored Station on the Illinois Waterway | 57 |
| A-1 | Summary of Water Quality in the Lockport Pool on the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal from 1977–2011 | A-1 |
| A-2 | Summary of Water Quality in the Brandon Road Pool on the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal and Des Plaines River from 1977–2011 | A-5 |
| A-3 | Summary of Water Quality in the Dresden Island Pool on the Des Plaines and Illinois Rivers from 1977–2011 | A-9 |
| A-4 | Summary of Water Quality in the Marseilles Pool on the Illinois River from 1977–2011 | A-13 |
| A-5 | Summary of Water Quality in the Starved Rock Pool on the Illinois River from 1977–2011 | A-17 |
| A-6 | Summary of Water Quality in the Upper Peoria Pool on the Illinois River from 1977–2011 | A-21 |
| A-7 | Summary of Water Quality in the Lower Peoria Pool on the Illinois River from 1977–2011 | A-25 |

LIST OF TABLES (Continued)

| <u>Table No.</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|------------------|---|-------------|
| A-8 | Summary of Trace Metals in the Lockport Pool on the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal from 1977–2011 | A-29 |
| A-9 | Summary of Trace Metals in the Brandon Road Pool on the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal and Des Plaines River from 1977–2011 | A-33 |
| A-10 | Summary of Trace Metals in the Dresden Island Pool on the Des Plaines and Illinois Rivers from 1977–2011 | A-37 |
| A-11 | Summary of Trace Metals in the Marseilles Pool on the Illinois River from 1977–2011 | A-41 |
| A-12 | Summary of Trace Metals in the Starved Rock Pool on the Illinois River from 1977–2011 | A-45 |
| A-13 | Summary of Trace Metals in the Upper Peoria Pool on the Illinois River from 1977–2011 | A-49 |
| A-14 | Summary of Trace Metals in the Lower Peoria Pool on the Illinois River from 1977–2011 | A-53 |
| C-1 | Chemical Characteristics of Sediment Collected from Monitoring Stations in the Lockport, Brandon Road, Dresden Island, Marseilles, Starved Rock, and Peoria Pools of the Illinois Waterway from 1983–2011 | C-1 |
| C-2 | Trace Metals in Sediment Collected from Monitoring Stations in the Lockport, Brandon Road, Dresden Island, Marseilles, Starved Rock, and Peoria Pools of the Illinois Waterway from 1983–2011 | C-4 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| <u>Figure No.</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|-------------------|--|-------------|
| 1 | Illinois Waterway | 4 |
| 2 | Map of the Illinois Waterway from Lockport to Marseilles Showing Sampling Stations 1 to 21 | 5 |
| 3 | Map of the Illinois Waterway from Ottawa to Peoria Showing Sampling Stations 22 to 49 | 6 |
| B-1 | Ammonia Nitrogen Concentrations Versus Time for Seven Illinois Waterway Pools | B-1 |
| B-2 | Total Cyanide Concentrations Versus Time for Seven Illinois Waterway Pools | B-3 |
| B-3 | Dissolved Oxygen Concentrations Versus Time for Seven Illinois Waterway Pools | B-5 |
| B-4 | Total Nitrogen Concentrations Versus Time for Seven Illinois Waterway Pools | B-7 |
| B-5 | Total Phosphorus Concentrations Versus Time for Seven Illinois Waterway Pools | B-9 |

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

| Abbreviation/Acronym | Definition |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Ag | silver |
| ANOVA | analysis of variance |
| As | arsenic |
| BOD ₅ | five-day biochemical oxygen demand |
| CAWS | Chicago Area Waterway System |
| Cd | cadmium |
| CSO | combined sewer overflow |
| Cr | chromium |
| Cu | copper |
| CWA | Clean Water Act |
| District | Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago |
| DO | dissolved oxygen |
| <i>E. coli</i> | <i>Escherichia coli</i> |
| FC | fecal coliform |
| Fe | iron |
| Hg | mercury |
| IDNR | Illinois Department of Natural Resources |
| IEPA | Illinois Environmental Protection Agency |
| ILWW | Illinois Waterway |
| INHS | Illinois Natural History Survey |
| IPCB | Illinois Pollution Control Board |
| ISWS | Illinois State Water Survey |
| MGD | million gallons per day |
| Mn | manganese |
| NH ₃ -N | un-ionized ammonia |
| NH ₄ -N | ammonia nitrogen |
| Ni | nickel |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N | nitrite plus nitrate nitrogen |
| NPDES | National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System |
| O'Brien | Terrence J. O'Brien |
| Pb | lead |
| SEPA | Side-Stream Elevated Pool Aeration |
| Sol. | soluble |
| <i>Standard Methods</i> | <i>Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater</i> |
| TARP | Tunnel and Reservoir Plan |
| TCN | total cyanide |
| TKN | total Kjeldahl Nitrogen |
| TN | total nitrogen |
| TP | total phosphorus |
| TS | total solids |

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS (Continued)

| Abbreviation/Acronym | Definition |
|----------------------|---|
| TSS | total suspended solids |
| TVS | total volatile solids |
| USEPA | United States Environmental Protection Agency |
| USGS | United States Geological Survey |
| WRP | Water Reclamation Plant |
| Zn | zinc |

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors wish to acknowledge the Industrial Waste Division staff for collecting water samples along the Illinois Waterway.

For sample preparation and collection, thanks are extended to the Aquatic Ecology and Water Quality Monitoring Section.

We are grateful to the Analytical Laboratory Division for performing sample analyses.

We thank Dr. Zainul Abedin, Biostatistician, for performing the statistical analyses on this large data set.

Our gratitude is also extended to Dr. Albert Cox, Environmental Monitoring and Research Manager, and Dr. Heng Zhang, Assistant Director of Monitoring and Research, Environmental Monitoring and Research Division, for their review of the draft report.

Many thanks to Ms. Marie Biron, Ms. Laura Franklin, and Ms. Jenna Coyle, Administrative Specialists, for their assistance in formatting and organizing this report.

DISCLAIMER

Mention of proprietary equipment and chemicals in this report does not constitute endorsement by the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Description of the Program

The Illinois Waterway (ILWW) monitoring program was designed by the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago (District) to assess the water quality and sediment chemistry within a 133 river mile reach from Chicago to Peoria, Illinois. Forty-nine monitoring stations were selected within six navigational pools on the ILWW system. Each station was sampled for many water quality parameters once or twice in the spring, summer, and fall for the first time in 1977 and subsequently from 1983 to 2011, except for 1998. Sediment samples were only collected in the fall from selected stations.

Throughout the duration of this program, many process and infrastructure investments were made at the District's water reclamation plants (WRPs) and within its service area to improve water quality. Many of these investments are attributed to requirements under the Clean Water Act (CWA). The goals of the ILWW monitoring program were to generate information that could be used to assess any changes to the water quality downstream of the District's point source discharges and assess the sediment quality. For the duration of this program, this is the most extensive long-term data set on the ILWW collected by any agency.

Significant Findings

All of the water and sediment quality data collected during the ILWW monitoring were placed into a database and assessed for further statistical analysis. The data that qualified were analyzed for spatial and temporal trends.

The trend analysis on the water quality data was conducted for 43 of the water quality constituents measured. The results showed that the trend of yearly means for a majority of the stations was positive for three parameters, negative for eight parameters, and no trend for 32 parameters. A positive temporal trend was observed for dissolved oxygen (DO) that clearly showed more significance for the upper pools of the ILWW as compared to the lower pools. Negative temporal trends were observed for ammonia nitrogen ($\text{NH}_4\text{-N}$) and total cyanide (TCN). The upper pools of the ILWW had the biggest reduction in $\text{NH}_4\text{-N}$ mean concentration compared to the lower pools. Each of these noted water quality improvements corresponded with changes in the District's operations that include upgrades to the treatment processes at the District's WRPs, industrial pretreatment enforcement, the Tunnel and Reservoir Plan (TARP), and the installation of supplemental aeration stations on the Chicago Area Waterway System (CAWS).

The trend analysis on the sediment quality was conducted on 20 of the parameters measured at 14 stations. The temporal trend analysis showed that none of the parameters had the same trend for all of the sample stations. The parameter with the most distinct trend was TCN, where seven of the 14 monitored stations showed a negative trend. This trend follows that of the water chemistry and is most likely attributable to the success of the pretreatment program and enforcement initiatives to limit cyanide discharge from the metal plating industry. Additionally, a review of the sediment quality statistical summaries reveal some spatial differences with many of

the sediment chemistry parameters having the highest mean values in the upper pools of the ILWW.

INTRODUCTION

History and Purpose of the Monitoring Program

The ILWW is a water resource for agricultural and urban drainage, commercial and recreational navigation, electric power generation, fishing, industrial and public water supply, and other recreational activities. One of the principal functions of this waterway is for storm water and treated wastewater conveyance. At the upstream end of the ILWW, the District operates three major WRPs in Cook County, Illinois. The treated discharges from these WRPs make up approximately 90 percent of all point source treated wastewater flows entering the ILWW at Lockport (Wasik, 2003). In the years 2002 through 2011, these three WRPs provided wastewater treatment for an average flow of 1,216 million gallons per day (MGD).

The District began monitoring the ILWW in 1977. From 1983 to 2011, except for 1998, the District conducted water quality surveys from the Lockport Lock to the Peoria Lock, a distance of 133 river miles. Data from previous years have been compiled in formal annual reports for 1977, 1983 through 1985, 1989, 1990, 1991, and the individual years of 2002 through 2011.

Forty-nine monitoring stations in six navigational pools were selected for study. Each station was typically sampled six times per year. More frequent monitoring along the ILWW study reach occurred during 1989, 1990, and 1991 as a result of a mandate by the Illinois Pollution Control Board (IPCB) ruling in the Matter of: Amendments to Water Quality and Effluent Standards Applicable to the Chicago River System and Calumet River System (R1987-027).

The primary purpose of the monitoring program was to assess water quality changes downstream of the District's major point source discharges. A secondary objective was to characterize the sediment quality at selected monitoring stations.

This report assesses the data collected through the District's ILWW Monitoring Program and evaluates the following:

1. Changes in water quality throughout the waterway over time.
2. Compare seasonal differences in water quality.
3. Evaluate the relation between nutrients and other water quality parameters.
4. Changes in sediment quality throughout the waterway over time.

Description of the Study Area

Illinois Waterway. The ILWW extends from Grafton, Illinois, located on the Mississippi River upstream of St. Louis, Missouri, to Lake Michigan in Chicago, Illinois. The 327-mile waterway is composed of a series of eight navigational pools (Lockport, Brandon Road, Dresden Island, Marseilles, Starved Rock, Peoria, LaGrange, and Alton) created in the 1930s by lock and

dam structures to maintain the water depths required for commercial navigation. The lengths and United States Army Corps of Engineers waterway mile-point designations of these pools are presented in Table 1, and an overview map of the ILWW program area showing the monitoring stations are presented in Figure 1.

The selected study area is a 133-mile reach of the ILWW, extending from the Lockport Lock to the Peoria Lock (Figures 2 and 3).

Monitoring Stations. Forty-nine monitoring stations were selected for the study (Figures 2 and 3; Table 2). Two stations were located on the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, eight on the Des Plaines River, and 39 stations on the Illinois River. During the study period, Stations 1 through 8 were designated as Secondary Contact and Indigenous Aquatic Life Species Waters and the remaining stations were designated as General Use Waters by the IPCB.

TABLE 1: ILLINOIS WATERWAY NAVIGATIONAL POOLS

| Navigational Pool | Inclusive Waterway Mile-Points | Length (Miles) |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Lockport | 327.2–291.0 | 36.2 |
| Brandon Road | 291.0–286.0 | 5.0 |
| Dresden Island | 286.0–271.5 | 14.5 |
| Marseilles | 271.5–244.5 | 27.0 |
| Starved Rock | 244.5–231.0 | 13.5 |
| Peoria | 231.0–157.6 | 73.4 |
| LaGrange | 157.6–80.2 | 77.4 |
| Alton | 80.2–0.0 | 80.2 |

FIGURE 1: ILLINOIS WATERWAY

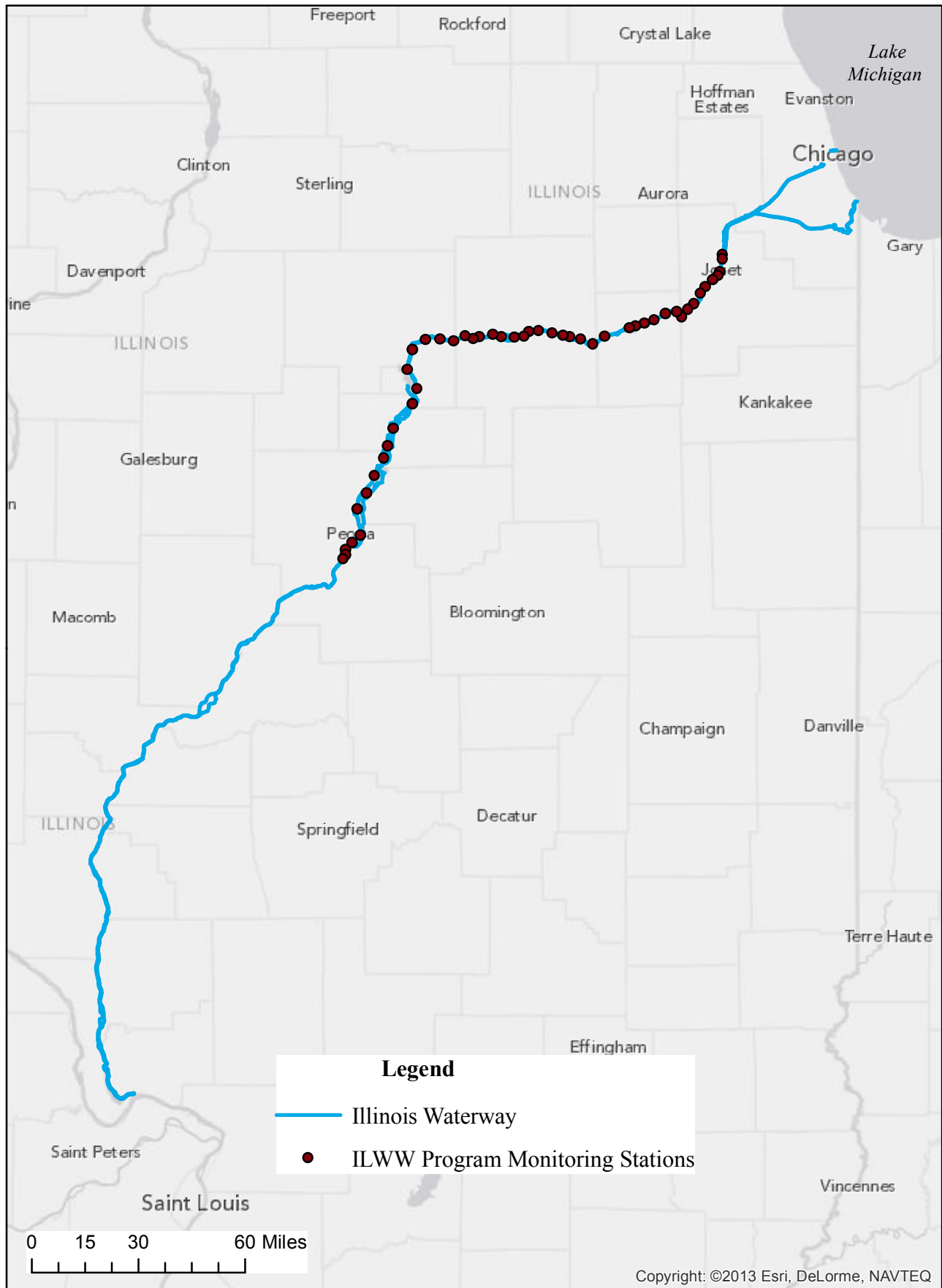


FIGURE 2: MAP OF THE ILLINOIS WATERWAY FROM LOCKPORT TO MARSEILLES SHOWING SAMPLING STATIONS 1 TO 21

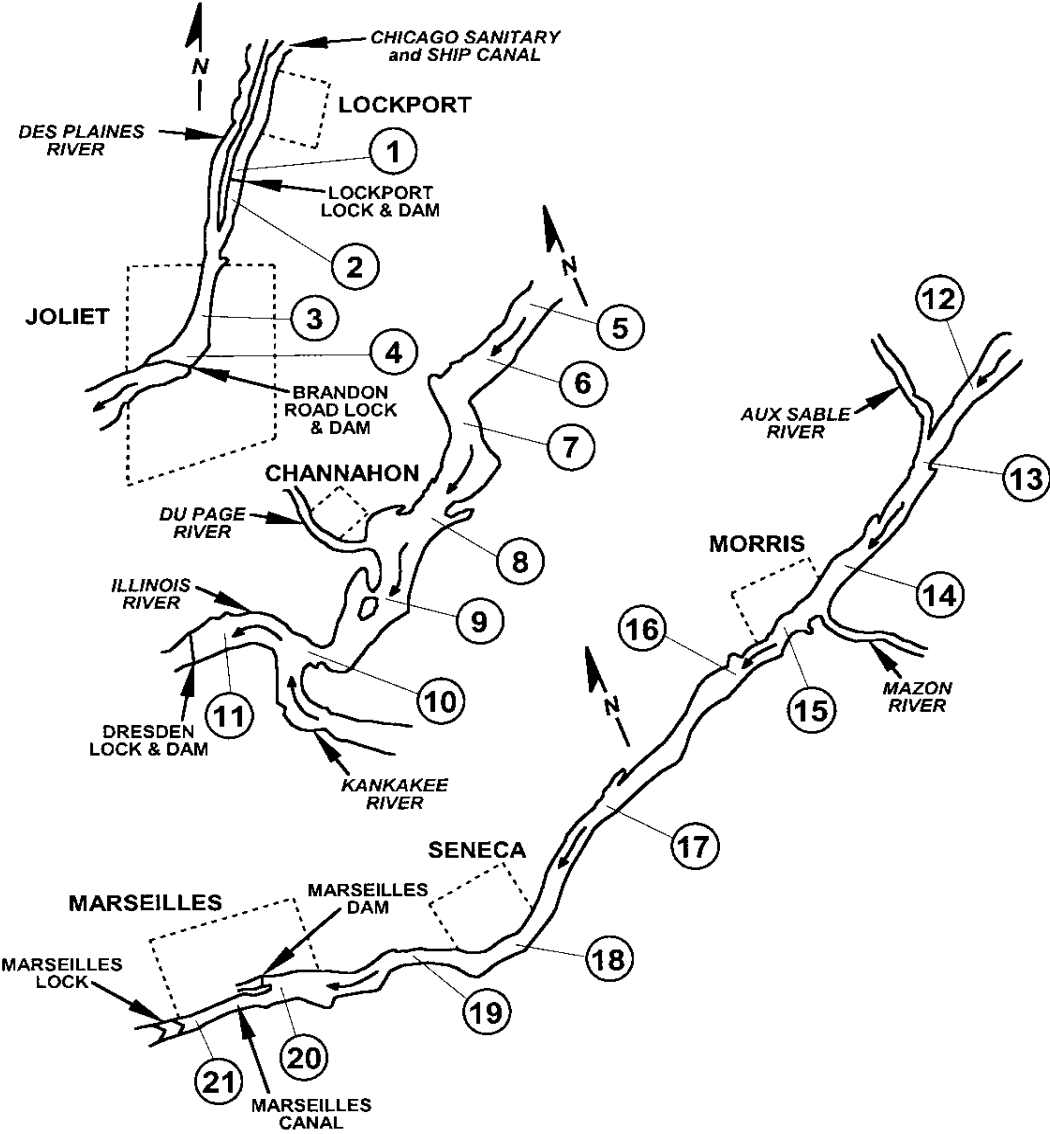


FIGURE 3: MAP OF THE ILLINOIS WATERWAY FROM OTTAWA TO PEORIA SHOWING SAMPLING STATIONS 22 TO 49

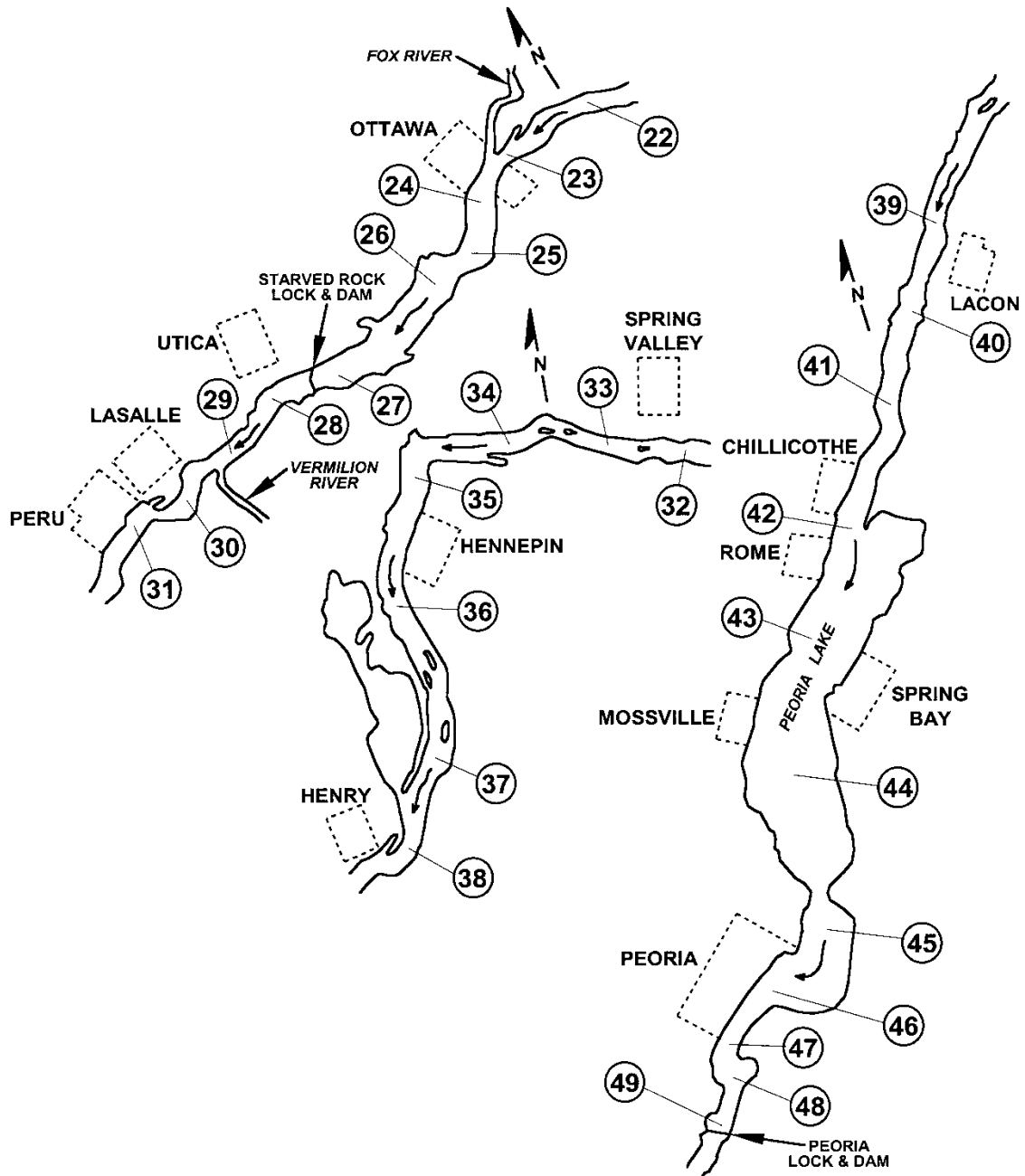


TABLE 2: MONITORING STATIONS ALONG THE ILLINOIS WATERWAY
FROM LOCKPORT LOCK TO PEORIA LOCK

| Station Number | Waterway | Waterway Mile-Point Location | Navigational Pool |
|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal | 291.5 | Lockport |
| 2 | Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal | 290.5 | Brandon Road |
| 3 | Des Plaines River | 287.3 | Brandon Road |
| 4 | Des Plaines River | 286.5 | Brandon Road |
| 5 | Des Plaines River | 285.0 | Dresden Island |
| 6 | Des Plaines River | 282.8 | Dresden Island |
| 7 | Des Plaines River | 280.5 | Dresden Island |
| 8 | Des Plaines River | 278.0 | Dresden Island |
| 9 | Des Plaines River | 276.1 | Dresden Island |
| 10 | Des Plaines River | 274.0 | Dresden Island |
| 11 | Illinois River | 272.4 | Dresden Island |
| 12 | Illinois River | 270.0 | Marseilles |
| 13 | Illinois River | 267.2 | Marseilles |
| 14 | Illinois River | 265.0 | Marseilles |
| 15 | Illinois River | 263.0 | Marseilles |
| 16 | Illinois River | 261.6 | Marseilles |
| 17 | Illinois River | 256.0 | Marseilles |
| 18 | Illinois River | 253.0 | Marseilles |
| 19 | Illinois River | 250.0 | Marseilles |
| 20 | Illinois River | 247.5 | Marseilles |
| 21 | Illinois River | 246.0 | Marseilles |
| 22 | Illinois River | 243.7 | Starved Rock |
| 23 | Illinois River | 240.6 | Starved Rock |
| 24 | Illinois River | 238.5 | Starved Rock |
| 25 | Illinois River | 236.8 | Starved Rock |
| 26 | Illinois River | 234.5 | Starved Rock |
| 27 | Illinois River | 231.7 | Starved Rock |
| 28 | Illinois River | 229.6 | Peoria |
| 29 | Illinois River | 226.9 | Peoria |
| 30 | Illinois River | 224.7 | Peoria |
| 31 | Illinois River | 222.6 | Peoria |
| 32 | Illinois River | 219.8 | Peoria |
| 33 | Illinois River | 217.1 | Peoria |
| 34 | Illinois River | 213.4 | Peoria |
| 35 | Illinois River | 209.4 | Peoria |
| 36 | Illinois River | 205.0 | Peoria |
| 37 | Illinois River | 200.4 | Peoria |
| 38 | Illinois River | 196.9 | Peoria |

TABLE 2 (Continued): MONITORING STATIONS ALONG THE ILLINOIS WATERWAY
FROM LOCKPORT LOCK TO PEORIA LOCK

| Station Number | Waterway | Waterway Mile-Point Location | Navigational Pool |
|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 39 | Illinois River | 190.0 | Peoria |
| 40 | Illinois River | 186.4 | Peoria |
| 41 | Illinois River | 183.2 | Peoria |
| 42 | Illinois River | 179.0 | Peoria |
| 43 | Illinois River | 174.9 | Peoria |
| 44 | Illinois River | 170.9 | Peoria |
| 45 | Illinois River | 165.3 | Peoria |
| 46 | Illinois River | 162.8 | Peoria |
| 47 | Illinois River | 160.6 | Peoria |
| 48 | Illinois River | 159.4 | Peoria |
| 49 | Illinois River | 158.2 | Peoria |

OVERVIEW OF THE REGULATORY CHANGES DURING THE ILLINOIS WATERWAY PROGRAM STUDY PERIOD

The National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit and enforcement program was created under the CWA to limit the discharge of certain pollutants from point sources. The District operates three major WRPs that discharge approximately 1,200 MGD into the Lockport Pool. The first NPDES permits were issued to the District in 1974. The NPDES permit for the Calumet, Stickney, and the Terrence J. O'Brien (O'Brien) WRPs were renewed four times during the ILWW program study period. Each renewal involved a review of the current conditions and a change in the effluent limits for certain parameters when needed. There was a major reduction in five-day biochemical oxygen demand (BOD₅), total suspended solids (TSS), and NH₄-N effluent limits at the Stickney and Calumet WRPs after the NPDES permits were renewed in 1979 and 1977, respectively. The Calumet WRP was also subject to a more restrictive TCN effluent limit in 1977 and again in 1988. These reductions in the effluent limits resulted in a significant reduction in loading to the waterways. The DO effluent limits were added to the Calumet and O'Brien WRP permits in 1977 and 1979, respectively, and matched the effluent limit in the Stickney WRP permit to improve DO levels in the waterways. Effluent limits for some of the general chemistry parameters in recent permits of the Calumet, Stickney, and O'Brien WRPs are shown in Tables 3, 4, and 5.

TABLE 3: CALUMET WATER RECLAMATION PLANT NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM GENERAL CHEMISTRY EFFLUENT LIMITS

| Selected Parameters | Effective Date of NPDES Permit ¹ | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------|------------------|------------|
| | 3/1/2002 | 7/29/1988 | 7/31/1977 | 1/30/1975 |
| DO, mg/L | | | 6.0 | |
| NH ₄ -N, mg/L | (2.5/4.0) 5.0/8.0 <u>s</u> | (13) | 2.5/4.0 <u>s</u> | (25)[38] |
| CBOD ₅ , mg/L | (10)[20] | (24)[48] | | |
| BOD ₅ , mg/L | | | (10)[15] | (50)[60] |
| SS, mg/L | (15)[25] | (28)[56] | (12)[18] | (30)[45] |
| CN, mg/L | (0.15) 0.30 | 0.11 | 0.025 | 0.46 |
| FC, cfu/100 mL, geometric mean | | | 400 | (200)[400] |

¹Effluent limits not available for NPDES permit modified 10/10/1980.

All values are maximum daily values except those noted below.

() = maximum monthly average.

s = seasonal (April–October/November–March for NH₄-N).

[] = maximum weekly average.

TABLE 4: STICKNEY WATER RECLAMATION PLANT NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM
GENERAL CHEMISTRY EFFLUENT LIMITS

| Selected Parameters | Effective Date of NPDES Permit | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| | 3/1/2002 | 11/30/1987 | 6/11/1982 | 2/26/1979 | 12/10/1975 |
| DO, mg/L | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| NH ₄ -N, mg/L | (2.5/4.0) 5.0/8.0 <u>s</u> | (2.5/4.0) <u>s</u> | 2.5/4.0 <u>s</u> | 2.5/4.0 <u>s</u> | (30)[15] |
| CBOD ₅ , mg/L | (10)[15] | (10)[20] | | | |
| BOD ₅ , mg/L | | | (10)[20] | (10)[15] | (25)[38] |
| SS, mg/L | (12)[20] | (12)[25] | (12)[25] | (12)[18] | (30)[45] |
| CN, mg/L | | | | 0.025 | |
| FC, cfu/100 mL geometric mean | | | | 400 | (200)[400] |

All values are maximum daily values except those noted below.

() = maximum monthly average.

s = seasonal (April - October/November - March for NH₄-N).

[] = maximum weekly average.

TABLE 5: TERRENCE J. O'BRIEN WATER RECLAMATION PLANT NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM GENERAL CHEMISTRY EFFLUENT LIMITS

| Selected Parameters | Effective Date of NPDES Permit | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| | 3/1/2002 | 7/29/1988 | 9/5/1982 | 3/7/1979 | 1/30/1975 |
| DO, mg/L | | | 6.0 | 6.0 | |
| NH ₄ -N, mg/L | (2.5/4.0) 5.0/8.0 <u>s</u> | (2.5/4.0) <u>s</u> | (2.5/4.0) <u>s</u> | 2.5/4.0 <u>s</u> | (2.5/4.0) <u>s</u> |
| CBOD ₅ , mg/L | (10)[12] | (12)[24] | | | |
| BOD ₅ , mg/L | | | (10)[20] | (10)[15] | (10)[15] |
| SS, mg/L | (12)[18] | (20)[40] | (12)[25] | (12)[18] | (12)[18] |
| CN, mg/L | | 0.10 | | 0.025 | |
| FC, cfu/100 ml geometric mean | | | | 400 | (200)[400] |

All values are maximum daily values except those noted below.

() = maximum monthly average.

s = seasonal (April–October/November–March for NH₄-N).

[] = maximum weekly average.

OVERVIEW OF METROPOLITAN WATER RECLAMATION DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS DURING THE ILLINOIS WATERWAY PROGRAM STUDY PERIOD

The District has made many improvements to its infrastructure and operations during the ILWW Monitoring Program period. Many of these improvements were made in response to new regulations, including new water quality standards and NPDES effluent limits and special conditions. A timeline of these improvements is presented below.

- | | |
|-------|--|
| 1970s | User Charge Ordinance implemented (1979). |
| | In-stream aeration station constructed on the North Shore Channel (1979). |
| 1980s | In-stream aeration station constructed on the North Branch of the Chicago River (1980). |
| | The IPCB granted variance to discontinue disinfection of Calumet effluent (1983). |
| | IPCB granted variance to discontinue disinfection of discharges into Secondary Contact Waters (1984). |
| | Discontinued chlorination at the North Side and West-Southwest plants (1984). |
| | Mainstream TARP Tunnel System completed (1985). |
| | Calumet TARP Pump Station and Mainstream TARP pump station on line (1985). |
| | Des Plaines TARP Tunnel System under construction. |
| | Expanded secondary treatment plant capacity at the Calumet WRP with addition of Batteries E1 and E2 (1985). |
| | The United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) approved the District's Pretreatment Program (1985). |
| | Cal-Sag Leg Tunnel System of the Calumet TARP System completed (1986). |
| | Nitrification of Calumet effluent evident (1987). |
| 1990s | Design of the Thornton Composite Reservoir and McCook Reservoir underway. |

Construction of other portions of the Calumet TARP Tunnel System.

Improved nitrification at the Stickney, Calumet, and North Side WRPs.

SEPA stations along the Cal-Sag Channel (1992 and 1994).

Implementation of the Part 503 biosolids use or disposal regulations (USEPA 1993).

SEPA stations along the Calumet River and Little Calumet River on line (1994).

O'Hare Chicago Underflow Plan Reservoir completed (1998).

Des Plaines TARP Tunnel System completed (1999).

2000s Thornton transitional reservoir online (2003).

Completed Calumet TARP Tunnel System (2006).

Completed Phase I of TARP, pollution control tunnels (2006).

Design and construction of various components of the Master Plans for the three major WRPs.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Field Monitoring and Laboratory Analysis

The ILWW Monitoring Program was conducted under the guidance of a quality assurance project plan. This plan is available on the District website (www.mwr.org). Sample collection trips were conducted with the aid of the District's pollution control boat. Samples were collected at each station on the downstream trip from Chicago to Peoria and again on the upstream from Peoria to Chicago. Each sample was collected from the boat in the center of the waterway at a fixed location marked by GPS coordinates according to the project plan. Each one way sample trip typically took four days and the samples were collected from the same locations over the duration of the project.

Water.

Chemical Constituents. Water samples for chemical analyses were collected from the 49 monitoring stations during the first two weeks of May, August, and October of most years. Monitoring was sometimes done in consecutive months. During summer 2009 through 2011, sampling was done only on the downstream trip. The sample dates for all of the events are listed in [Table 6](#). Samples were collected at a depth of three feet below the water surface in the center of the waterway with a submersible drainage pump. Except for fecal coliform (FC) and *Escherichia coli* (*E. coli*), all water samples were transported to the Cecil Lue-Hing Monitoring and Research Department Laboratory by District vehicle in iced, insulated chests within 24 hours of collection. Samples for FC and *E. coli* analysis were transported to a contracted laboratory to meet holding time requirements.

The constituents analyzed in water, sample containers used, and preservation methods are presented in [Table 7](#). Some parameters were not analyzed in all years during the monitoring period. Water temperature, turbidity, conductivity, DO, and pH were measured in the field using a calibrated water quality monitor for the years 2000 to 2011. In prior years, all of these parameters were analyzed in the laboratory except temperature, which was always measured in the field. In the laboratory, all constituents were analyzed using procedures established by the USEPA, except suspended solids, BOD₅, TCN, total metals, and total mercury (Hg), which were analyzed according to *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater (Standard Methods)*. The concentration of un-ionized ammonia (NH₃-N) was calculated using the equation given by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA) in Section 302.407 of Title 35. During the total of 29 years of monitoring, analytical results that were lower than the detection limits were reported as zero in the earlier years, but in later years they are reported as less than the method detection limit or limit of quantification.

Bacteria. Water samples for FC and *E. coli* analyses were collected from the 49 stations concurrently with samples for chemical analysis. *E. coli* analysis was only conducted for the years 2005 through 2011. Samples were collected with a submersible drainage pump at a depth of three feet below the water surface in the center of the waterway. The sample was poured into a sterile, 175-mL plastic bottle containing 0.3 mL of a 15 percent solution of sodium thiosulfate and 0.1 mL of a 10 percent solution of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. The samples were kept

TABLE 6: ILLINOIS WATERWAY PROGRAM SAMPLE COLLECTION DATES

| Year | Collection Dates |
|------|--|
| 1977 | 8/23–25, 8/30–9/2, 9/12–15, 9/20–22, 10/3–6, 10/10–11, 10/13–14 |
| 1983 | 9/19–22, 9/26–29, 10/3–6, 10/10–13 |
| 1984 | 5/7–10, 5/15–18, 8/6–9, 8/14–17, 10/1–4, 10/9–12 |
| 1985 | 5/6–9, 5/14–17, 8/5–8, 8/13–16, 10/7–10, 10/15–18 |
| 1986 | 5/5–8, 5/13–16, 8/4–7, 8/12–15, 10/20–23, 10/28–31 |
| 1987 | 5/4–7, 5/12–15, 8/3–6, 8/11–14, 10/4–8, 10/13–16 |
| 1988 | 5/9–12, 5/17–19, 8/1–4, 8/9–12, 10/3–6, 10/11–14 |
| 1989 | 5/8–11, 5/15–18, 6/19–22, 6/26–28, 7/10–12, 7/17–18, 8/7–10, 8/14–17, 9/5–6, 9/11–12, 10/2–5, 10/10–13 |
| 1990 | 4/30–5/1–2, 5/7–10, 5/14–17, 5/21–23, 8/6–8, 8/14–16, 8/20–22, 10/1–4, 10/9–12, 10/15–17 |
| 1991 | 8/5–8, 8/13–16, 8/19–20, 9/3–4, 9/9–10, 9/16–17, 10/7–10, 10/15–18, 10/21–23 |
| 1992 | 5/4–7, 5/12–15, 8/3–6, 8/11–14, 10/5–8, 10/13–16 |
| 1993 | 5/3–6, 5/11–14, 8/2–5, 8/10–13, 10/4–7, 10/12–15 |
| 1994 | 5/2–5, 5/10–13, 8/1–4, 8/9–12, 10/3–6, 10/11–14 |
| 1995 | 5/1–4, 5/9–12, 10/2–5, 10/10–13 |
| 1996 | 8/5–8, 8/13–16, 10/7–10, 10/15–18 |
| 1997 | 8/4–7, 8/12–15 |
| 1999 | 8/2–5, 8/10–13, 10/4–7, 10/12–15 |
| 2000 | 5/1–4, 5/9–12, 8/7–10, 8/15–18, 10/2–5, 10/10–13 |
| 2001 | 5/7–10, 5/15–18, 8/6–9, 8/14–17, 10/1–4, 10/9–12 |
| 2002 | 5/6–9, 5/14–17, 8/5–8, 8/13–16, 10/7–10, 10/15–18 |
| 2003 | 5/5–8, 5/13–16, 8/4–7, 8/12–15, 10/6–9, 10/14–17 |
| 2004 | 5/3–6, 5/11–14, 8/2–5, 8/10–13, 10/4–7, 10/12–15 |
| 2005 | 5/2–5, 5/10–13, 8/1–4, 8/9–12, 10/3–6, 10/11–14 |
| 2006 | 5/1–4, 5/9–12, 8/7–10, 8/15–18, 10/2–5, 10/10–13 |
| 2007 | 5/7–10, 5/15–18, 8/6–9, 8/14–17, 10/1–4, 10/9–12 |
| 2008 | 5/5–8, 5/13–16, 8/4–7, 8/12–15, 10/6–9, 10/14–17 |
| 2009 | 5/4–7, 5/12–15, 8/3–6, 10/5–8 |
| 2010 | 5/3–6, 8/2–5, 10/4–7 |
| 2011 | 5/2–5, 8/1–4, 10/3–6 |

TABLE 7: CONSTITUENTS ANALYZED, SAMPLE CONTAINERS, AND PRESERVATION METHODS FOR WATER SAMPLES COLLECTED FROM THE ILLINOIS WATERWAY STUDY AREA

| Constituent and Abbreviation | Units of Measure | Sample Container | Preservative |
|---|------------------|------------------|---|
| Water Temperature (Temp) | °C | NA | Measured in Field |
| Total Suspended Solids (TSS) | mg/L | Plastic | Cool, 4°C |
| Total Organic Carbon (TOC) | mg/L | Plastic | Cool, 4°C |
| Turbidity (Turb) | NTU | NA | Measured in Field |
| Conductivity (Cond) | µS/cm | NA | Measured in Field |
| Five-Day Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD ₅) | mg/L | Plastic | Cool, 4°C |
| Dissolved Oxygen (DO) | mg/L | NA | Measured in Field |
| pH | units | NA | Measured in Field |
| Ammonia Nitrogen (NH ₄ -N) | mg/L | Plastic | Cool, 4°C, H ₂ SO ₄ to pH < 2 |
| Un-ionized Ammonia (NH ₃ -N) ¹ | mg/L | — | — |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN) | mg/L | Plastic | Cool, 4°C, H ₂ SO ₄ to pH < 2 |
| Nitrite plus Nitrate Nitrogen (NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N) | mg/L | Plastic | Cool, 4°C, H ₂ SO ₄ to pH < 2 |

TABLE 7 (Continued): CONSTITUENTS ANALYZED, SAMPLE CONTAINERS, AND PRESERVATION METHODS FOR WATER SAMPLES COLLECTED FROM THE ILLINOIS WATERWAY STUDY AREA

| Constituent and Abbreviation | Units of Measure | Sample Container | Preservative |
|--|------------------|------------------|--|
| Total Nitrogen (TN) ² | mg/L | — | — |
| Total Phosphorus (TP) | mg/L | Plastic | Cool, 4°C |
| Chlorophyll a (Chlrphl) | µg/L | Plastic, Amber | Cool, 4°C, MgCO ₃ |
| Total Cyanide (TCN) | mg/L | Plastic | NaOH to pH 12 |
| Phenols (Phenol) | mg/L | Glass | H ₂ SO ₄ to pH <2 |
| Fats, Oils, and Greases (FOG) | mg/L | Glass | Cool, 4°C |
| Hardness (Hard) ³ | mg/L | — | — |
| Total and Soluble Metals(Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Iron, Lead, Manganese, Mercury, Nickel, Silver, and Zinc) | mg/L | Plastic | HNO ₃ to pH < 2 |
| Fecal Coliform (FC) | cfu/100 mL | Sterile Plastic | Cool, 4°C, EDTA ⁴ , and Thiosulfate |
| <i>Escherichia coli</i> (<i>E. coli</i>) | cfu/100 mL | Sterile Plastic | Cool, 4°C, EDTA, and Thiosulfate |

¹Determined by calculation using water temperature, pH and NH₄-N.

²Determined by calculation using TKN and NO₂+NO₃-N.

³Determined by calculation using Ca and Mg.

⁴Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid.

cool in iced, insulated chests. The analyses were performed within 24 hours by membrane filter analysis as described in *Standard Methods*.

Chlorophyll a. Beginning in 2002, water samples for chlorophyll *a* analysis were collected at 22 selected monitoring stations (2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 11, 15, 18, 20, 22, 25, 27, 28, 31, 34, 36, 38, 41, 42, 44, 45, and 48) in the same manner as described for chemical constituents. The sample was poured into a 1-liter, wide-mouth, amber plastic bottle containing 1 mg of magnesium carbonate. The water samples were stored in iced, insulated chests. The water samples were analyzed for chlorophyll *a* as described in *Standard Methods*.

Sediment. Sediment samples were collected once per year during surveys between 1983-1996, 1999-2009, and 2011 at 14 of the 49 monitoring stations (1, 2, 5, 8, 12, 18, 23, 28, 32, 35, 38, 41, 44, and 48). During the first week of October, one sediment sample was taken with a six-by-six inch Ponar grab sampler from each of the 14 stations. The sediment sample was transferred to a wide-mouth, quart glass jar and analyzed for total solids (TS), total volatile solids (TVS), chemical oxygen demand, NH₄-N, total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN), nitrite plus nitrate nitrogen (NO₂+NO₃-N), total phosphorus (TP), TCN, phenols, arsenic, cadmium (Cd), chromium (Cr), copper (Cu), iron (Fe), lead, manganese (Mn), Hg, nickel (Ni), silver (Ag), and zinc (Zn). The constituents analyzed are listed in [Table 8](#). All constituents were analyzed according to USEPA procedures, except TS, TVS, TCN, and total and soluble metals, which were analyzed according to *Standard Methods*.

Statistical Analysis

Water. All of the water quality data collected during the ILWW monitoring program were entered in Microsoft Excel[®] spreadsheets and compiled in a custom database. The data were reviewed to determine if the number of observations and quality of data for each station and year were adequate for statistical analysis. Before conducting statistical tests, we removed any observation which fell outside the interval of the mean plus or minus five times the standard deviation. We chose this interval because the probability of observing a data point outside this range is less than 1/25 (four percent) according to Chebyshev's Theorem even if the data is not within a normal distribution. If the data is within a normal distribution, this probability is near zero. We also removed all observations of any parameter whose standard deviation is zero or near zero before analysis because no meaningful analysis is possible when the result is nearly always the same. After this initial evaluation of data, four parameters did not qualify for statistical analysis, including *E. coli*, total calcium, total magnesium, and soluble Hg. Additionally, we removed all observations for a parameter if the number of observations was less than five because at least four observations are required to perform correlation analysis. As a result, of the 29 years sampled, a total of 21 years of monitoring data qualified for analysis, including the years 1977, 1984 through 1994, and 2000 through 2008. Of a total of 47 water quality parameters that were reviewed for potential analysis, 43 parameters qualified for statistical analysis. The parameters that qualified for this analysis and the corresponding code number are listed in [Table 9](#).

The water quality data was analyzed to evaluate spatial and temporal relationships and trends. The relationships and trends within the individual ILWW pools were also evaluated.

TABLE 8: CONSTITUENTS ANALYZED IN SEDIMENT SAMPLES COLLECTED FROM THE ILLINOIS WATERWAY STUDY AREA¹

| Constituent and Abbreviation | Units of Measure ² |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Total Solids (TS) | percent |
| Total Volatile Solids (TVS) | percent |
| Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD) | mg/kg |
| Ammonia Nitrogen (NH ₄ -N) | mg/kg |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN) | mg/kg |
| Nitrite plus Nitrate Nitrogen (NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N) | mg/kg |
| Total Phosphorus (TP) | mg/kg |
| Total Cyanide (TCN) | mg/kg |
| Phenols | mg/kg |
| Total Metals | mg/kg |
| (Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Iron, Lead, Manganese, Mercury, Nickel, Silver, and Zinc) | |

¹All samples stored in glass container and preserved at 4°C.

²Expressed on a dry weight basis.

TABLE 9: WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS THAT QUALIFIED FOR STATISTICAL ANALYSIS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE CODES

| Constituent | Abbreviation | Units of Measure | Parameter Code |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Water Temperature | Temp | °C | 1 |
| Dissolved Oxygen | DO | mg/L | 2 |
| Five-Day Biochemical Oxygen Demand | BOD ₅ | mg/L | 3 |
| Total Organic Carbon | TOC | mg/L | 4 |
| Total Suspend Solids | TSS | mg/L | 5 |
| Ammonia Nitrogen | NH ₄ -N | mg/L | 6 |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | TKN | mg/L | 7 |
| Nitrite plus Nitrate Nitrogen | NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N | mg/L | 8 |
| Total Nitrogen | TN | mg/L | 9 |
| Total Phosphorus | TP | mg/L | 10 |
| pH | — | mg/L | 11 |
| Total Cyanide | TCN | mg/L | 12 |
| Phenols | Phenol | mg/L | 13 |
| Fats, Oils, and Greases | FOG | mg/L | 14 |
| Total Arsenic | As | mg/L | 15 |
| Total Cadmium | Cd | mg/L | 16 |
| Total Chromium | Cr | mg/L | 17 |
| Total Copper | Cu | mg/L | 18 |
| Total Iron | Fe | mg/L | 19 |
| Total Lead | Pb | mg/L | 20 |
| Total Manganese | Mn | mg/L | 21 |
| Total Mercury | Hg | mg/L | 22 |
| Total Nickel | Ni | mg/L | 23 |
| Total Silver | Ag | mg/L | 24 |
| Total Zinc | Zn | mg/L | 25 |
| Fecal Coliform | FC | cfu/100 mL | 26 |
| Nitrite Nitrogen | NO ₂ | mg/L | 28 |
| Nitrate Nitrogen | NO ₃ | mg/L | 29 |
| Hardness | Hard | mg/L | 32 |
| Soluble Arsenic | Sol. As | mg/L | 33 |
| Soluble Cadmium | Sol. Cd | mg/L | 34 |
| Soluble Chromium | Sol. Cr | mg/L | 35 |
| Soluble Copper | Sol. Cu | mg/L | 36 |
| Soluble Iron | Sol. Fe | mg/L | 37 |
| Soluble Lead | Sol. Pb | mg/L | 38 |
| Soluble Manganese | Sol. Mn | mg/L | 39 |
| Soluble Nickel | Sol. Ni | mg/L | 41 |
| Soluble Silver | Sol. Ag | mg/L | 42 |
| Soluble Zinc | Sol. Zn | mg/L | 43 |

TABLE 9 (Continued): WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS THAT QUALIFIED FOR STATISTICAL ANALYSIS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE CODES

| Constituent | Abbreviation | Units of Measure | Parameter Code |
|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Conductivity | Cond | μS/cm | 44 |
| Turbidity | Turb | NTU | 45 |
| Chlorophyll <i>a</i> | Chlrphl | μg/L | 46 |
| Un-ionized Ammonia | NH ₃ -N | mg/L | 47 |

[†]Abbreviations and parameter codes are used for reference in the tables.

Analysis of variance (ANOVA) was done to evaluate differences in concentration of parameters for each station over the years and between seasons. Seasons were defined as spring - April or May, summer - June through August, and fall - September through November. ANOVA was also done to evaluate differences between waterway pools for each year and each season. Trend analysis was conducted using the Mann-Kendall method to evaluate overall temporal trends in the constituent concentrations for all individual concentrations and yearly mean concentrations at each station.

The relationships between nutrients and other selected water quality parameters were evaluated on data from 2002 through 2011. This analysis was done to determine if the yearly means of selected independent variables were related to selected dependent variables. A simple linear regression analysis was done to evaluate potential relationships between nutrients versus DO, TSS, turbidity, and chlorophyll *a*, and to evaluate the relationships between DO, turbidity, and chlorophyll *a*.

Sediment. The procedures for reviewing the sediment quality data were the same as those described previously for water quality data. As there was only one result per parameter for each sampled station in a year, only limited statistical analyses were recommended. However, since there were 26 total years of sediment quality data available, some qualified analyses were performed and none of the parameters or results were excluded from the statistical analysis. Twenty parameters were analyzed at each of the fourteen sediment monitoring locations. The sediment parameters that were analyzed and the corresponding code number are listed in Table 10.

Temporal analyses using Auto Regressive Integrated Moving Average and the Mann-Kendall non-parametric method were done to evaluate the trends for each chemical parameter at each sample location.

A spatial analysis was done to determine if there was a significant difference in the number of times that a parameter was detected at +1.5 times the standard deviation of the mean or greater between sample locations. The first part involved an overall analysis to test the hypothesis that the variances and means of the ratios are equal for each parameter at all of the stations. The second part of the analysis involved a multiple comparison between the location with the highest ratio and each of the other locations with a ranking based on Tukey's studentized multiple comparison test. If a location had zero detections of a parameter that were +1.5 times the standard deviation of the mean or greater, it was excluded from the analyses.

A regression analysis was used to evaluate relationships between water chemistry and sediment chemistry using the yearly means at stations where parameters were analyzed in both matrices. Sediment chemistry was only collected one time at each station per year.

TABLE 10: SEDIMENT QUALITY PARAMETERS THAT QUALIFIED FOR STATISTICAL ANALYSIS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE CODES

| Constituent | Abbreviation | Unit of Measure | Parameter Code |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Total Solids | TS | percent | 1 |
| Total Volatile Solids | TVS | percent | 2 |
| Chemical Oxygen Demand | COD | mg/kg | 3 |
| Ammonia Nitrogen | NH ₄ -N | mg/kg | 4 |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | TKN | mg/kg | 5 |
| Nitrite plus Nitrate Nitrogen | NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N | mg/kg | 6 |
| Total Phosphorus | TP | mg/kg | 7 |
| Total Cyanide | TCN | mg/kg | 8 |
| Phenols | Phenol | mg/kg | 9 |
| Total Arsenic | As | mg/kg | 10 |
| Total Cadmium | Cd | mg/kg | 11 |
| Total Chromium | Cr | mg/kg | 12 |
| Total Copper | Cu | mg/kg | 13 |
| Total Iron | Fe | mg/kg | 14 |
| Total Lead | Pb | mg/kg | 15 |
| Total Manganese | Mn | mg/kg | 16 |
| Total Mercury | Hg | mg/kg | 17 |
| Total Nickel | Ni | mg/kg | 18 |
| Total Silver | Ag | mg/kg | 19 |
| Total Zinc | Zn | mg/kg | 20 |

¹Parameter codes are used for reference in the tables.

RESULTS

Water Quality

Water quality in lotic ecosystems can be evaluated by assessing a combination of biological, chemical, and physical parameters, including bacterial levels, the concentrations of dissolved gases, dissolved and suspended inorganic and organic compounds, nutrients, water temperature, and rate of flow. Methods for measuring the biological and chemical constituents and the physical properties of water are well defined, and they have considerable precision. While sediment quality can reflect long-term effect of conditions over time, water samples are indicative of the water quality only at the time of monitoring.

In order to further assess and describe water quality in the ILWW, the 133-mile study reach was divided by navigational pool:

1. Lockport (Station 1).
2. Brandon Road (Stations 2 through 4).
3. Dresden Island (Stations 5 through 11).
4. Marseilles (Stations 12 through 21).
5. Starved Rock (Stations 22 through 27).
6. Peoria, upper Peoria (Stations 28 through 41), and lower Peoria (Stations 42 through 49).

The Peoria Pool was subdivided based on geo-morphological differences between the upper and lower sub-reaches.

The water quality data for selected general water chemistry parameters are summarized by season for each navigational pool in [Appendix Tables A1](#) through [A7](#) and for trace metals in [Appendix Tables A8](#) through [A14](#). This summary analysis includes all of the available data. The concentrations of trace metals in many samples were below the detection limits and were therefore reported as zero, or less than the detection or reporting limits. To perform statistical analysis, the limit value was used when the reported result was less than the limit and therefore, the mean values calculated are conservatively higher than actual. This practice in handling the “less than” values was used for all analyses conducted for this report. Additional water quality data for the ILWW program and annual summary reports can be found on the District website.

A select number of water quality parameters were further analyzed by evaluating the trends of the annual seasonal means on a timeline for each navigational pool. The parameters were ammonia, TCN, DO, total nitrogen (TN), and TP. The goal was to evaluate the seasonal and spatial variability in levels of the parameters between ILWW pools. The results of this evaluation are presented in [Appendix Figures B-1](#) through [B-5](#). These figures include all of the available data.

The following paragraphs include the results for the analyses that were done on only the 43 water quality parameters that qualified for additional statistical analysis.

The data for each monitoring station over the monitoring period were analyzed using the ANOVA procedure. The results showed that there were significant differences over time for each monitoring station for a range of 18 to 31 of the 43 water quality parameters analyzed (Table 11). Seven of the parameters were found to be significant at all 49 stations, including NH₄-N, TP, pH, phenol, Fe, NO₂-N, and soluble Fe (Sol. Fe). On average, each monitoring station showed a significant annual variation for a majority of the parameters analyzed. The ANOVA procedure was also used to evaluate differences in annual concentrations for each ILWW pool over the monitoring period. The results showed significant annual differences for a range of 10 to 28 of the 43 water quality parameters analyzed for each individual waterway pool (Table 12). Nine of the parameters were found to be significant in all seven pools, including DO, NH₄-N, NO₂+NO₃-N, TP, Phenol, FC, NO₂, NO₃, and Sol. Fe.

The ANOVA procedure was used to evaluate seasonal differences over the monitoring period. The results showed significant seasonal differences for each monitoring station for a range of seven to 16 parameters out of 43 (Table 13). Two of the parameters were found to be significant at all 49 stations, including Temp and NO₂+NO₃-N. The results showed significant seasonal differences for each waterway pool for a range of 15 to 41 parameters out of 43 (Table 14). Twelve of the parameters were found to be significant in all seven pools, including Temp, TOC, TKN, NO₂+NO₃-N, TN, Mn, Ni, Hard, Sol. Cd, Sol. Ni, Sol. Zn, and Cond. The seasonal difference for the parameters in each pool was much lower in the Lockport Pool (pool No. 1) compared to the lower pools of the ILWW.

The trend analysis using the Mann-Kendall method to evaluate overall trends in the constituent concentrations for all of the locations over the years showed varying results (Table 15). An overall negative trend was observed at >50 percent of the stations for 11 parameters, including BOD, NH₄-N, TCN, phenols, fats oils and greases, total Mn, FC, nitrite nitrogen, and soluble Cr, Cu, and Fe. An overall positive trend was observed at >50 percent of the stations for seven parameters, including DO, TP, pH, total iron, total Zn, nitrate nitrogen, and soluble Mn. No trend was observed at >50 percent of the stations for 24 parameters.

The trend analysis using the yearly mean of the constituent concentrations to evaluate trends over the years for each sample station showed varying results (Table 16). An overall negative trend was observed at >50 percent of the stations for eight parameters, including NH₄-N, TCN, phenols, total Cd, total Hg, total Ni, total Ag, and soluble Cr. An overall positive trend was observed at >50 percent of the stations for three parameters, including DO, TP, and pH. No trend was observed at >50 percent of the stations for 32 parameters.

The results of the simple regression analysis showed that both TP and TN were negatively related to DO, TSS, turbidity, and chlorophyll *a* (Table 17), with R² ranging from 0.316 to 0.759. The relationship between chlorophyll *a* and both TP and TN had the highest R², showing a negative correlation (as TP and TN increased, chlorophyll decreased). The results for DO and turbidity versus chlorophyll *a* showed a weak positive relationship. A test of significance was done to assess the strength of the correlation against the null hypothesis and an alternative hypothesis and the results are shown as a test on R in Table 17.

TABLE 11: LIST OF WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS FOR EACH ILLINOIS WATERWAY STATION SHOWING SIGNIFICANT ANNUAL VARIATION DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD

| Location | Significant Parameters | | |
|----------|---|--------|---------|
| | List | Number | Percent |
| 1 | 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 19, 21, 26, 28, 29, 34, 37, 38, 39 | 19 | 44.2 |
| 2 | 2, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 28, 29, 34, 37, 39, 41, 47 | 22 | 51.2 |
| 3 | 2, 3, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 20, 21, 26, 28, 29, 36, 37, 45 | 20 | 46.5 |
| 4 | 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 28, 29, 37, 41 | 22 | 51.2 |
| 5 | 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26, 28, 29, 34, 36, 37, 41, 45, 47 | 27 | 62.8 |
| 6 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 28, 29, 35, 36, 37, 41, 47 | 26 | 60.5 |
| 7 | 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 28, 29, 34, 37, 41, 46, 47 | 25 | 58.1 |
| 8 | 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 28, 29, 32, 34, 36, 37, 38, 41, 47 | 27 | 62.8 |
| 9 | 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 28, 29, 34, 36, 37, 41, 45, 47 | 23 | 53.5 |
| 10 | 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 28, 29, 34, 37, 38, 41, 43 | 25 | 58.1 |
| 11 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 28, 29, 34, 36, 37, 41, 43 | 27 | 62.8 |
| 12 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 28, 29, 32, 34, 37, 39, 41, 45, 47 | 26 | 60.5 |
| 13 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 28, 29, 34, 36, 37, 41, 47 | 28 | 65.1 |
| 14 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 28, 29, 34, 37, 39, 41, 45, 47 | 25 | 58.1 |
| 15 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 28, 29, 34, 35, 37, 41, 45, 47 | 27 | 62.8 |
| 16 | 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 28, 29, 34, 37, 38, 39, 41, 45, 47 | 27 | 62.8 |
| 17 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 28, 29, 36, 37, 38, 45, 47 | 28 | 65.1 |
| 18 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 28, 29, 35, 37, 41, 45, 47 | 24 | 55.8 |
| 19 | 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 28, 29, 32, 36, 37, 39, 41, 44, 45, 47 | 27 | 62.8 |

TABLE 11 (Continued): LIST OF WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS FOR EACH ILLINOIS WATERWAY STATION SHOWING SIGNIFICANT ANNUAL VARIATION DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD

| Location | Significant Parameters | | |
|----------|--|--------|---------|
| | List | Number | Percent |
| 20 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 32, 35, 36, 37, 41, 43, 47 | 31 | 72.1 |
| 21 | 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23, 25, 28, 29, 37, 38, 39, 41, 43, 44, 45, 47 | 27 | 62.8 |
| 22 | 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 28, 29, 34, 37, 38, 41, 47 | 25 | 58.1 |
| 23 | 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 28, 29, 32, 36, 37, 41, 47 | 22 | 51.2 |
| 24 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 26, 28, 29, 34, 37, 38, 39, 43, 47 | 25 | 58.1 |
| 25 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 28, 29, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 44, 45, 47 | 26 | 60.5 |
| 26 | 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 28, 29, 37, 39, 43, 47 | 24 | 55.8 |
| 27 | 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 25, 28, 29, 34, 35, 37, 39, 41, 47 | 22 | 51.2 |
| 28 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 18, 19, 21, 23, 28, 29, 35, 37, 39, 41, 44, 47 | 23 | 53.5 |
| 29 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 28, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 41, 44, 45, 47 | 29 | 67.4 |
| 30 | 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 28, 29, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 43, 47 | 27 | 62.8 |
| 31 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 21, 23, 25, 28, 29, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 47 | 25 | 58.1 |
| 32 | 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 28, 29, 37, 39, 41, 43, 47 | 24 | 55.8 |
| 33 | 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 34, 36, 37, 39, 41, 43, 47 | 27 | 62.8 |
| 34 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 25, 26, 28, 29, 32, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47 | 28 | 65.1 |
| 35 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 32, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 47 | 31 | 72.1 |
| 36 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 36, 37, 39, 41, 47 | 28 | 65.1 |
| 37 | 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 32, 34, 36, 37, 39, 41, 43, 44, 47 | 27 | 62.8 |
| 38 | 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 37, 38, 41, 43, 47 | 26 | 60.5 |

TABLE 11 (Continued): LIST OF WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS FOR EACH ILLINOIS WATERWAY STATION SHOWING SIGNIFICANT ANNUAL VARIATION DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD

| Location | Significant Parameters | | |
|----------|--|--------|---------|
| | List | Number | Percent |
| 39 | 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 19, 20, 21, 25, 28, 29, 37, 41, 47 | 18 | 41.9 |
| 40 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 47 | 29 | 67.4 |
| 41 | 1, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 37, 41, 44, 46, 47 | 24 | 55.8 |
| 42 | 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 28, 29, 35, 37, 38, 39, 41, 47 | 25 | 58.1 |
| 43 | 2, 3, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 28, 32, 37, 39, 41, 47 | 19 | 44.2 |
| 44 | 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 28, 37, 38, 41, 45, 47 | 19 | 44.2 |
| 45 | 3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 18, 19, 21, 25, 28, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 41, 46, 47 | 22 | 51.2 |
| 46 | 3, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 28, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47 | 20 | 46.5 |
| 47 | 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 28, 32, 36, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47 | 29 | 67.4 |
| 48 | 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 28, 37, 38, 39, 41, 45, 47 | 24 | 55.8 |
| 49 | 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 28, 32, 34, 36, 37, 43, 45, 47 | 26 | 60.5 |

TABLE 12: LIST OF WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS FOR EACH ILLINOIS WATERWAY POOL SHOWING SIGNIFICANT ANNUAL VARIATION DURING THE MONITORING PERIOD

| Pool | List of Water Quality Parameter Codes | Significant Parameters | |
|------|--|------------------------|---------|
| | | Total | Percent |
| 1 | 2, 6, 8, 10, 13, 26, 28, 29, 34, 37 | 10 | 23.3 |
| 2 | 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 26, 28, 29, 34, 36, 37 | 18 | 41.9 |
| 3 | 1, 2, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 18, 20, 21, 26, 28, 29, 37, 38, 45 | 19 | 44.2 |
| 4 | 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 20, 25, 26, 28, 29, 36, 37, 38, 41, 43 | 21 | 48.8 |
| 5 | 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 26, 28, 29, 34, 36, 37, 38, 41, 43, 44, 45, 47 | 28 | 65.1 |
| 6 | 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 29, 37, 38, 41, 47 | 21 | 48.8 |
| 7 | 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 18, 20, 26, 28, 29, 34, 37, 41, 43, 46, 47 | 22 | 51.2 |

TABLE 13: SIGNIFICANT SEASONAL WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS FOR EACH ILLINOIS WATERWAY STATION MONITORED OVER THE YEARS

| Station | List of Water Quality Parameter Codes | Significant Parameters | |
|---------|--|------------------------|---------|
| | | Total | Percent |
| 1 | 1, 6, 7, 8, 9, 32, 34, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44 | 12 | 27.9 |
| 2 | 1, 2, 8, 9, 21, 32, 34, 39, 44 | 9 | 20.9 |
| 3 | 1, 2, 8, 21, 23, 32, 34, 37, 39, 44, 46 | 11 | 25.6 |
| 4 | 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, 21, 32, 34, 39, 44 | 11 | 25.6 |
| 5 | 1, 2, 8, 9, 21, 32, 34, 37, 39, 44, 46 | 11 | 25.6 |
| 6 | 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 19, 21, 26, 32, 34, 39, 44 | 14 | 32.6 |
| 7 | 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 21, 32, 39, 44, 46 | 12 | 27.9 |
| 8 | 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 19, 20, 21, 26, 32, 34, 39, 44 | 13 | 30.2 |
| 9 | 1, 2, 6, 8, 9, 19, 21, 32, 39, 44, 47 | 11 | 25.6 |
| 10 | 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 21, 32, 34, 39, 44 | 13 | 30.2 |
| 11 | 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 19, 21, 32, 39, 44, 47 | 12 | 27.9 |
| 12 | 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 22, 24, 26, 32, 34, 36, 39, 44 | 16 | 37.2 |
| 13 | 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 21, 29, 32, 34, 39, 44, 47 | 14 | 32.6 |
| 14 | 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 21, 29, 32, 44, 47 | 12 | 27.9 |
| 15 | 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 29, 32, 36, 44, 47 | 12 | 27.9 |
| 16 | 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 21, 29, 32, 44, 47 | 12 | 27.9 |
| 17 | 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 19, 21, 25, 29, 32, 34, 41, 44 | 15 | 34.9 |
| 18 | 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 21, 29, 32, 44 | 12 | 27.9 |
| 19 | 1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 29, 32, 44 | 8 | 18.6 |
| 20 | 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, 16, 21, 24, 29, 32, 44 | 12 | 27.9 |
| 21 | 1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 10, 29, 32, 34, 44 | 10 | 23.3 |
| 22 | 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 20, 29, 32, 39, 43, 44 | 12 | 27.9 |
| 23 | 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 21, 29, 32, 35, 44 | 12 | 27.9 |
| 24 | 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 21, 29, 32, 41, 44, 45 | 12 | 27.9 |
| 25 | 1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 29, 32, 34, 44, 45 | 10 | 23.3 |
| 26 | 1, 6, 8, 9, 10, 29, 32, 36, 44 | 6 | 20.9 |
| 27 | 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 17, 29, 32, 44 | 10 | 23.3 |
| 28 | 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 29, 32, 44 | 11 | 25.6 |
| 29 | 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 29, 32, 39, 44 | 11 | 25.6 |
| 30 | 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 25, 29, 32, 44 | 12 | 27.9 |
| 31 | 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 17, 29, 32, 34, 36, 41, 44, 45 | 15 | 34.9 |
| 32 | 1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 25, 29, 32, 36, 44 | 12 | 27.9 |
| 33 | 1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 10, 29, 32, 44 | 9 | 20.9 |
| 34 | 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 17, 29, 32 | 11 | 25.6 |
| 35 | 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, 29, 32, 34, 41, 44 | 11 | 25.6 |
| 36 | 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 29, 32, 44 | 9 | 20.9 |
| 37 | 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 17, 29, 32, 44 | 11 | 25.6 |
| 38 | 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 29, 32, 44 | 9 | 20.9 |

TABLE 13 (Continued): SIGNIFICANT SEASONAL WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS FOR EACH ILLINOIS WATERWAY STATION MONITORED OVER THE YEARS

| Station | List of Water Quality Parameter Codes | Significant Parameters | |
|---------|--|------------------------|---------|
| | | Total | Percent |
| 39 | 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 29, 32, 41, 44 | 12 | 27.9 |
| 40 | 1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 21, 29, 32, 41, 44 | 12 | 27.9 |
| 41 | 1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 29, 44 | 7 | 16.3 |
| 42 | 1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 10, 29, 32, 44 | 9 | 20.9 |
| 43 | 1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 12, 29, 32, 44 | 9 | 20.9 |
| 44 | 1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 29, 32, 44, 45 | 9 | 20.9 |
| 45 | 1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 18, 29, 32, 36, 44, 45, 46 | 12 | 27.9 |
| 46 | 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 21, 29, 32, 44 | 10 | 23.3 |
| 47 | 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 29, 32, 44 | 10 | 23.3 |
| 48 | 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 29, 32, 36, 44 | 11 | 25.6 |
| 49 | 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 21, 29, 32, 44 | 11 | 25.6 |

TABLE 14: SIGNIFICANT SEASONAL WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS FOR EACH ILLINOIS WATERWAY POOL MONITORED OVER THE YEARS

| Pool | List of Water Quality Parameter Codes | Significant Parameters | |
|------|---|------------------------|---------|
| | | Total | Percent |
| 1 | 1, 4, 7, 8, 9, 21, 23, 32, 34, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 44 | 15 | 34.9 |
| 2 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 21, 23, 24, 26, 28, 29, 32, 34, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47 | 29 | 67.4 |
| 3 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 28, 29, 32, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47 | 34 | 79.1 |
| 4 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 29, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47 | 37 | 86.0 |
| 5 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 29, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47 | 39 | 90.7 |
| 6 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47 | 41 | 95.3 |
| 7 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 32, 34, 35, 36, 38, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47 | 35 | 81.4 |

TABLE 15: OVERALL CONCENTRATION TREND OVER TIME FOR THE WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS MEASURED AT ALL OF THE ILLINOIS WATERWAY MONITORED STATIONS

| Code | Parameter Assayed Name | Number of Stations | | | Total Sampled |
|------|--|----------------------------------|------|----------|------------------|
| | | Concentration Trend ¹ | | | |
| | | Negative | None | Positive | |
| 1 | Temp (°C) | 0 | 40 | 9 | 49 |
| 2 | DO (mg/L) | 0 | 10 | 39 | 49 |
| 3 | BOD ₅ (mg/L) | 25 | 24 | 0 | 49 |
| 4 | TOC (mg/L) | 0 | 37 | 12 | 49 |
| 5 | TSS (mg/L) | 8 | 34 | 7 | 49 |
| 6 | NH ₄ -N (mg/L) | 39 | 10 | 0 | 49 |
| 7 | TKN (mg/L) | 11 | 38 | 0 | 49 |
| 8 | NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N (mg/L) | 0 | 32 | 17 | 49 |
| 9 | TN (mg/L) | 6 | 43 | 0 | 49 |
| 10 | TP (mg/L) | 0 | 0 | 49 | 49 |
| 11 | pH (mg/L) | 0 | 4 | 45 | 49 |
| 12 | CN (mg/L) | 49 | 0 | 0 | 49 |
| 13 | Phenol (mg/L) | 49 | 0 | 0 | 49 |
| 14 | FOG (mg/L) | 33 | 16 | 0 | 49 |
| 15 | As (mg/L) | 0 | 49 | 0 | 49 |
| 16 | Cd (mg/L) | 0 | 47 | 2 | 49 |
| 17 | Cr (mg/L) | 0 | 45 | 4 | 49 |
| 18 | Cu (mg/L) | 0 | 43 | 6 | 49 |
| 19 | Fe (mg/L) | 0 | 8 | 41 | 49 |
| 20 | Pb (mg/L) | 0 | 42 | 7 | 49 |
| 21 | Mn (mg/L) | 32 | 17 | 0 | 49 |
| 22 | Hg (µg/L) | 9 | 40 | 0 | 49 |
| 23 | Ni (mg/L) | 0 | 47 | 2 | 49 |
| 24 | Ag (mg/L) | 1 | 48 | 0 | 49 |
| 25 | Zn (mg/L) | 0 | 14 | 35 | 49 |
| 26 | FC (cfu/100mL) | 39 | 10 | 0 | 49 |
| 28 | NO ₂ (mg/L) | 45 | 4 | 0 | 49 |
| 29 | NO ₃ (mg/L) | 0 | 6 | 43 | 49 |
| 32 | Hard (mg/L) | 0 | 49 | 0 | 49 |
| 33 | Sol. As (mg/L) | 0 | 49 | 0 | 49 |
| 34 | Sol. Cd (mg/L) | 1 | 48 | 0 | 49 |
| 35 | Sol. Cr (mg/L) | 41 | 8 | 0 | 49 |
| 36 | Sol. Cu (mg/L) | 32 | 17 | 0 | 49 |
| 37 | Sol. Fe (mg/L) | 48 | 1 | 0 | 49 |
| 38 | Sol. Pb (mg/L) | 0 | 49 | 0 | 49 |
| 39 | Sol. Mn (mg/L) | 0 | 19 | 30 | 49 |
| 41 | Sol. Ni (mg/L) | 15 | 34 | 0 | 49 |

TABLE 15 (Continued): OVERALL CONCENTRATION TREND OVER TIME FOR THE WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS MEASURED AT ALL OF THE ILLINOIS WATERWAY MONITORED STATIONS

| Code | Parameter Assayed Name | Number of Stations | | | Total Sampled |
|------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|------|----------|------------------|
| | | Concentration Trend ¹ | | | |
| | | Negative | None | Positive | |
| 42 | Sol. Ag (mg/L) | 2 | 47 | 0 | 49 |
| 43 | Sol. Zn (mg/L) | 0 | 38 | 11 | 49 |
| 44 | Cond (µS/cm) | 0 | 49 | 0 | 49 |
| 45 | Turb (NTU) | 9 | 40 | 0 | 49 |
| 46 | Chlrphl (µg/L) | 7 | 15 | 0 | 22 |
| 47 | NH ₃ -N (mg/L) | 9 | 16 | 24 | 49 |

¹Determined by the Mann-Kendall method.

TABLE 16: MEAN CONCENTRATION TREND OVER TIME FOR THE WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS MEASURED AT ALL OF THE ILLINOIS WATERWAY MONITORED STATIONS

| Code | Parameter Assayed Name | Number of Stations | | | Total Sampled |
|------|--|----------------------------------|------|----------|------------------|
| | | Concentration Trend ¹ | | | |
| | | Negative | None | Positive | |
| 1 | Temp (°C) | 0 | 39 | 10 | 49 |
| 2 | DO (mg/L) | 0 | 14 | 35 | 49 |
| 3 | BOD ₅ (mg/L) | 12 | 37 | 0 | 49 |
| 4 | TOC (mg/L) | 0 | 48 | 1 | 49 |
| 5 | TSS (mg/L) | 0 | 46 | 3 | 49 |
| 6 | NH ₄ -N (mg/L) | 35 | 14 | 0 | 49 |
| 7 | TKN (mg/L) | 0 | 49 | 0 | 49 |
| 8 | NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N (mg/L) | 0 | 36 | 13 | 49 |
| 9 | TN (mg/L) | 1 | 48 | 0 | 49 |
| 10 | TP (mg/L) | 0 | 13 | 36 | 49 |
| 11 | pH (mg/L) | 0 | 4 | 45 | 49 |
| 12 | CN (mg/L) | 49 | 0 | 0 | 49 |
| 13 | Phenol (mg/L) | 46 | 3 | 0 | 49 |
| 14 | FOG (mg/L) | 8 | 41 | 0 | 49 |
| 15 | As (mg/L) | 11 | 38 | 0 | 49 |
| 16 | Cd (mg/L) | 34 | 15 | 0 | 49 |
| 17 | Cr (mg/L) | 1 | 48 | 0 | 49 |
| 18 | Cu (mg/L) | 0 | 49 | 0 | 49 |
| 19 | Fe (mg/L) | 0 | 27 | 22 | 49 |
| 20 | Pb (mg/L) | 0 | 49 | 0 | 49 |
| 21 | Mn (mg/L) | 7 | 41 | 1 | 49 |
| 22 | Hg (µg/L) | 27 | 22 | 0 | 49 |
| 23 | Ni (mg/L) | 45 | 4 | 0 | 49 |
| 24 | Ag (mg/L) | 41 | 8 | 0 | 49 |
| 25 | Zn (mg/L) | 0 | 49 | 0 | 49 |
| 26 | FC (cfu/100mL) | 24 | 25 | 0 | 49 |
| 28 | NO ₂ (mg/L) | 0 | 49 | 0 | 49 |
| 29 | NO ₃ (mg/L) | 0 | 40 | 9 | 49 |
| 32 | Hard (mg/L) | 0 | 49 | 0 | 49 |
| 33 | Sol. As (mg/L) | 0 | 49 | 0 | 49 |
| 34 | Sol Cd (mg/L) | 0 | 49 | 0 | 49 |
| 35 | Sol. Cr (mg/L) | 39 | 10 | 0 | 49 |
| 36 | Sol. Cu (mg/L) | 9 | 40 | 0 | 49 |
| 37 | Sol. Fe (mg/L) | 10 | 39 | 0 | 49 |
| 38 | Sol. Pb (mg/L) | 0 | 49 | 0 | 49 |
| 39 | Sol. Mn (mg/L) | 0 | 48 | 1 | 49 |
| 41 | Sol. Ni (mg/L) | 0 | 49 | 0 | 49 |

TABLE 16 (Continued): MEAN CONCENTRATION TREND OVER TIME FOR THE WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS MEASURED AT ALL OF THE ILLINOIS WATERWAY MONITORED STATIONS

| Code | Parameter Assayed Name | Number of Stations | | | Total Sampled |
|------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|------|----------|------------------|
| | | Concentration Trend ¹ | | | |
| | | Negative | None | Positive | |
| 42 | Sol. Ag (mg/L) | 0 | 49 | 0 | 49 |
| 43 | Sol. Zn (mg/L) | 0 | 46 | 3 | 49 |
| 44 | Cond (µS/cm) | 0 | 49 | 0 | 49 |
| 45 | Turb (NTU) | 2 | 47 | 0 | 49 |
| 46 | Chlrphl (µg/L) | 0 | 22 | 0 | 22 |
| 47 | NH ₃ -N (mg/L) | 10 | 34 | 5 | 49 |

¹Determined by the Mann-Kendall method.

TABLE 17: SIMPLE LINEAR REGRESSION BETWEEN SELECTED PARAMETERS ASSAYED IN THE ILLINOIS WATERWAY¹

| Variable | | Regression Result | | | | Test on R | |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------------|----------|
| Dependent (y) | Independent (x) | b_0 | b_1 | R^2 | R | P_{01} | P_{02} |
| Dissolved Oxygen | TN ² | 14.93 | -1.21 | 0.515 | 0.717 | 0.000 | 0.632 |
| Total Suspended Solids | TN | 120.36 | -15.72 | 0.450 | 0.671 | 0.000 | 0.276 |
| Turbidity | TN | 151.34 | -19.68 | 0.454 | 0.674 | 0.000 | 0.292 |
| Chlorophyll a | TN | 165.28 | -24.68 | 0.759 | 0.871 | 0.000 | 0.112 |
| Dissolved Oxygen | TP ³ | 11.95 | -4.95 | 0.682 | 0.826 | 0.000 | 0.170 |
| Total Suspended Solids | TP | 70.16 | -46.68 | 0.316 | 0.562 | 0.000 | 0.022 |
| Turbidity | TP | 88.44 | -58.35 | 0.318 | 0.564 | 0.000 | 0.023 |
| Chlorophyll a | TP | 91.21 | -81.09 | 0.714 | 0.845 | 0.000 | 0.247 |
| Dissolved Oxygen | Chlorophyll a | -58.49 | 11.06 | 0.430 | 0.655 | 0.001 | 0.412 |
| Turbidity | Chlorophyll a | 6.43 | 0.60 | 0.467 | 0.684 | 0.000 | 0.551 |

¹Analysis performed on data collected from 2002–2011.

²Total nitrogen.

³Total phosphorus.

$R = \sqrt{R^2}$ in one predictor regression.

b_0 = Intercept of the regression model.

b_1 = Slope of the regression model.

R^2 = Fit criterion of the regression model.

P_{01} = Significance probability for testing $R = 0$. Alternative is $|R| > 0$.

P_{02} = Significance probability for testing $R = 0.75$. Alternative is $|R| \neq 0.75$.

Sediment Quality

Sediment quality can impact overlying water quality, benthic community structure, food chain dynamics, and other elements of freshwater ecosystems. Since sediment acts as a reservoir for persistent or bioaccumulative contaminants, sediment quality reflects the potential water quality in the long term. A statistical summary of the general sediment chemistry found at the ILWW sediment monitoring stations is presented in [Appendix Table C-1](#) and the metals data in [Appendix Table C-2](#). The majority of the general chemistry and metal constituents that were analyzed had the highest mean values in the upper reaches of the ILWW.

The temporal trend analysis showed no overall consistent trend for any parameter. The trend analysis results also showed mostly no trend or the trend was equal to the mean ([Table 18](#)). There were occurrences of 18 positive trends and 23 negative trends at different stations for different parameters. TCN showed negative trends at the most locations (seven of the 14 sample locations). All of the other parameters that showed a trend were at three sample locations or less.

A spatial analysis was performed to evaluate differences between stations for each parameter. Sediments may have concentrated pockets of a certain parameter that could be considered a hot spot, or the station could have new deposition of sediment compared to the last sample collection. The ratio of parameter detections that were greater than 1.5 times the standard deviation from the mean to the total number of detections was calculated for each parameter at each location. Statistical comparisons were performed to determine if there were significant differences in the ratios between sample locations. The multi-comparison results showed that there were no significant differences between locations ([Table 19](#)). The table shows that the variance and mean of the ratios are statistically equal for each parameter at all of the stations and the ranking for each location compared to the location with the highest ratio were all the same.

Since sediment and water samples were collected simultaneously at some locations, a simple regression analysis was done to evaluate the relationship between sediment and water quality ([Table 20](#)). The best fit found from the regression analysis suggested a non-linear relationship between sediment and water chemistry showing a high R^2 at many locations. The non-linear equations in the table could be used to predict results. The results for the linear regression analysis showed some r values greater than 0.3 which could be considered a good linear correlation between water and sediment chemistry. However, after evaluating the significance of r , the results show that there is a strong chance of a type II error and just a few instances that suggest a linear relationship where the potential of a type II error is low.

TABLE 18: OVERALL TRENDS OVER TIME FOR THE SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS MEASURED AT ALL OF THE MONITORED ILLINOIS WATERWAY STATIONS

| Parameter Name | Loc. ID | ARIMA ¹ Model Determination | | | Overall Trend ³ |
|----------------|---------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Type | Equation | Log ² | |
| TS | 1 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.632B)E_t$ | 0 | 0 |
| TS | 2 | | $Y_t = 52.673$ | 0 | 2 |
| TS | 5 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.972B)E_t$ | 0 | 0 |
| TS | 8 | | $Y_t = 53.742$ | 0 | 2 |
| TS | 12 | | $Y_t = 73.556$ | 0 | 2 |
| TS | 18 | | $Y_t = 73.477$ | 0 | 2 |
| TS | 23 | | $Y_t = 79.727$ | 0 | 2 |
| TS | 28 | | $Y_t = 73.596$ | 0 | 2 |
| TS | 32 | | $Y_t = 75.919$ | 0 | 2 |
| TS | 35 | | $Y_t = 69.662$ | 0 | 2 |
| TS | 38 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.883B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| TS | 41 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)(Y_t - \mu) = (1-0.773B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| TS | 44 | | $Y_t = 42.127$ | 0 | 2 |
| TS | 48 | | $Y_t = 61.304$ | 0 | 2 |
| TVS | 1 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.619B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| TVS | 2 | | $Y_t = 11.936$ | 0 | 2 |
| TVS | 5 | | $Y_t = 5.084$ | 0 | 2 |
| TVS | 8 | | $Y_t = 8.808$ | 0 | 2 |
| TVS | 12 | | $Y_t = 2.096$ | 0 | 2 |
| TVS | 18 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.438B)E_t$ | 1 | 1 |
| TVS | 23 | | $Y_t = 1.427$ | 0 | 2 |
| TVS | 28 | | $Y_t = 1.736$ | 0 | 2 |
| TVS | 32 | | $Y_t = 2.073$ | 0 | 2 |
| TVS | 35 | | $Y_t = 2.777$ | 0 | 2 |
| TVS | 38 | AR(1,1) ^a | $(1-0.012B)(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.821B)E_t$ | 0 | 0 |
| TVS | 41 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.627B)E_t$ | 0 | 0 |
| TVS | 44 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.946B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| TVS | 48 | | $Y_t = 4.204$ | 0 | 2 |
| COD | 1 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.754B)E_t$ | 0 | 0 |
| COD | 2 | | $Y_t = 101950.25$ | 0 | 2 |
| COD | 5 | | $Y_t = 34831.455$ | 0 | 2 |
| COD | 8 | | $Y_t = 99792.417$ | 0 | 2 |
| COD | 12 | | $Y_t = 12581.091$ | 0 | 2 |
| COD | 18 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.204B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| COD | 23 | | $Y_t = 4413.455$ | 0 | 2 |

TABLE 18 (Continued): OVERALL TRENDS OVER TIME FOR THE SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS MEASURED AT ALL OF THE MONITORED ILLINOIS WATERWAY STATIONS

| Parameter Name | Loc. ID | ARIMA ¹ Model Determination | | | Overall Trend ³ |
|--------------------|---------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Type | Equation | Log ² | |
| COD | 28 | | $Y_t = 12645.417$ | 0 | 2 |
| COD | 32 | | $Y_t = 6599.167$ | 0 | 2 |
| COD | 35 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.604B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| COD | 38 | | $Y_t = 47047.25$ | 0 | 2 |
| COD | 41 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.783B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| COD | 44 | | $Y_t = 89601.333$ | 0 | 2 |
| COD | 48 | | $Y_t = 53566.417$ | 0 | 2 |
| TKN | 1 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.629B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| TKN | 2 | AR(1,1) ^a | $(1-0.619B)(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.966B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| TKN | 5 | | $Y_t = 1241.45$ | 0 | 2 |
| TKN | 8 | AR(1,1) ^a | $(1-0.201B)(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.956B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| TKN | 12 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.875B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| TKN | 18 | AR(1,1) ^a | $(1-0.422B)(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.873B)E_t$ | 1 | 1 |
| TKN | 23 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.487B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| TKN | 28 | MA(1,2) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.43B-0.554B^2)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| TKN | 32 | | $Y_t = 262.84$ | 0 | 2 |
| TKN | 35 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.915B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| TKN | 38 | | $Y_t = 1517.24$ | 0 | 2 |
| TKN | 41 | | $Y_t = 2032.25$ | 0 | 2 |
| TKN | 44 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.383B)E_t$ | 0 | 0 |
| TKN | 48 | | $Y_t = 1464.72$ | 0 | 2 |
| NH ₄ -N | 1 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.632B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| NH ₄ -N | 2 | | $Y_t = 136.667$ | 0 | 2 |
| NH ₄ -N | 5 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.88B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| NH ₄ -N | 8 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.804B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| NH ₄ -N | 12 | | $Y_t = 5.05$ | 0 | 2 |
| NH ₄ -N | 18 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)(Y_t - \mu) = (1-0.327B)E_t$ | 1 | 1 |
| NH ₄ -N | 23 | | $Y_t = 4.5$ | 0 | 2 |
| NH ₄ -N | 28 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.945B)E_t$ | 1 | 1 |
| NH ₄ -N | 32 | | $Y_t = 6.25$ | 0 | 2 |
| NH ₄ -N | 35 | | $Y_t = 26$ | 0 | 2 |
| NH ₄ -N | 38 | | $Y_t = 75.476$ | 0 | 2 |
| NH ₄ -N | 41 | | $Y_t = 83.9$ | 0 | 2 |

TABLE 18 (Continued): OVERALL TRENDS OVER TIME FOR THE SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS MEASURED AT ALL OF THE MONITORED ILLINOIS WATERWAY STATIONS

| Parameter Name | Loc. ID | ARIMA ¹ Model Determination | | | Overall Trend ³ |
|--------------------|---------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Type | Equation | Log ² | |
| NH ₄ -N | 44 | | $Y_t = 98.667$ | 0 | 2 |
| NH ₄ -N | 48 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.635B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| TP | 1 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.789B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| TP | 2 | | $Y_t = 3423.214$ | 0 | 2 |
| TP | 5 | | $Y_t = 1701$ | 0 | 2 |
| TP | 8 | | $Y_t = 3248.071$ | 0 | 2 |
| TP | 12 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.99B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| TP | 18 | MA(1,2) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.434B^2)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| TP | 23 | | $Y_t = 279.214$ | 0 | 2 |
| TP | 28 | AR(1,1) ^a | $(1-0.465B)(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.909B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| TP | 32 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.893B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| TP | 35 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.973B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| TP | 38 | | $Y_t = 1248.714$ | 0 | 2 |
| TP | 41 | | $Y_t = 2073.615$ | 0 | 2 |
| TP | 44 | | $Y_t = 1712.929$ | 0 | 2 |
| TP | 48 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.69B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| CN | 1 | | $Y_t = 3.111$ | 0 | 2 |
| CN | 2 | | $Y_t = 2.171$ | 0 | 2 |
| CN | 5 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.914B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| CN | 8 | | $Y_t = 1.376$ | 0 | 2 |
| CN | 12 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.525B)E_t$ | 1 | -1 |
| CN | 18 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.606B)E_t$ | 1 | -1 |
| CN | 23 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.934B)E_t$ | 1 | -1 |
| CN | 28 | | $Y_t = 0.139$ | 0 | 2 |
| CN | 32 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.936B)E_t$ | 1 | -1 |
| CN | 35 | | $Y_t = 0.242$ | 0 | 2 |
| CN | 38 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)(Y_t - \mu) = (1-0.485B)E_t$ | 1 | -1 |
| CN | 41 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.753B)E_t$ | 1 | -1 |
| CN | 44 | | $Y_t = 0.304$ | 0 | 2 |
| CN | 48 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.913B)E_t$ | 1 | -1 |
| Phenol | 1 | | $Y_t = 2.904$ | 0 | 2 |
| Phenol | 2 | | $Y_t = 1.471$ | 0 | 2 |
| Phenol | 5 | | $Y_t = 0.289$ | 0 | 2 |
| Phenol | 8 | | $Y_t = 0.287$ | 0 | 2 |

TABLE 18 (Continued): OVERALL TRENDS OVER TIME FOR THE SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS MEASURED AT ALL OF THE MONITORED ILLINOIS WATERWAY STATIONS

| Parameter Name | Loc. ID | ARIMA ¹ Model Determination | | | Overall Trend ³ |
|----------------------------------|---------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Type | Equation | Log ² | |
| Phenol | 12 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.715B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Phenol | 18 | | $Y_t = 0.2$ | 0 | 2 |
| Phenol | 23 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.935B)E_t$ | 1 | -1 |
| Phenol | 28 | AR(1,1) ^a | $(1-0.82B)(1-B)Y_t = (1-1.816B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Phenol | 32 | | $Y_t = 0.155$ | 0 | 2 |
| Phenol | 35 | AR(1,1) ^a | $(1-0.383B)(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.964B)E_t$ | 1 | -1 |
| Phenol | 38 | | $Y_t = 0.233$ | 0 | 2 |
| Phenol | 41 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.774B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Phenol | 44 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.94B)E_t$ | 1 | -1 |
| Phenol | 48 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.646B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ | 1 | | $Y_t = 13.8$ | 0 | 2 |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ | 2 | | $Y_t = 8.4$ | 0 | 2 |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ | 5 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.776B)E_t$ | 0 | 0 |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ | 8 | | $Y_t = 8.4$ | 0 | 2 |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ | 12 | | $Y_t = 2.9$ | 0 | 2 |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ | 18 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.378B)E_t$ | 1 | 1 |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ | 23 | | $Y_t = 2.4$ | 0 | 2 |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ | 28 | | $Y_t = 2.556$ | 0 | 2 |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ | 32 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.925B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ | 35 | | $Y_t = 4.2$ | 0 | 2 |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ | 38 | | $Y_t = 4.4$ | 0 | 2 |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ | 41 | | $Y_t = 5.1$ | 0 | 2 |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ | 44 | | $Y_t = 14.222$ | 0 | 2 |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ | 48 | | $Y_t = 5.5$ | 0 | 2 |
| As | 1 | | $Y_t = 4.385$ | 0 | 2 |
| As | 2 | | $Y_t = 5$ | 0 | 2 |
| As | 5 | | $Y_t = 3.714$ | 0 | 2 |
| As | 8 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.225B)E_t$ | 1 | 1 |
| As | 12 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.705B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| As | 18 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.295B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| As | 23 | | $Y_t = 3.87$ | 0 | 2 |
| As | 28 | | $Y_t = 3.905$ | 0 | 2 |
| As | 32 | AR(1,1) ^a | $(1-0.429B)(1-B)Y_t = E_t$ | 1 | 1 |
| As | 35 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)(Y_t - \mu) = (1-0.773B)E_t$ | 1 | 1 |
| As | 38 | | $Y_t = 3.696$ | 0 | 2 |

TABLE 18 (Continued): OVERALL TRENDS OVER TIME FOR THE SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS MEASURED AT ALL OF THE MONITORED ILLINOIS WATERWAY STATIONS

| Parameter Name | Loc. ID | ARIMA ¹ Model Determination | | | Overall Trend ³ |
|----------------|---------|--|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Type | Equation | Log ² | |
| As | 41 | | $Y_t = 4.417$ | 0 | 2 |
| As | 44 | | $Y_t = 5.522$ | 0 | 2 |
| As | 48 | | $Y_t = 4.292$ | 0 | 2 |
| Cd | 1 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.543B)E_t$ | 1 | -1 |
| Cd | 2 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.711B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Cd | 5 | | $Y_t = 3.875$ | 0 | 2 |
| Cd | 8 | | $Y_t = 7.231$ | 0 | 2 |
| Cd | 12 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.327B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Cd | 18 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.12B)E_t$ | 1 | -1 |
| Cd | 23 | | $Y_t = 1.109$ | 0 | 2 |
| Cd | 28 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.97B)E_t$ | 1 | -1 |
| Cd | 32 | | $Y_t = 1.236$ | 0 | 2 |
| Cd | 35 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.555B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Cd | 38 | | $Y_t = 2.167$ | 0 | 2 |
| Cd | 41 | | $Y_t = 1.96$ | 0 | 2 |
| Cd | 44 | | $Y_t = 3.269$ | 0 | 2 |
| Cd | 48 | | $Y_t = 1.462$ | 0 | 2 |
| Cr | 1 | | $Y_t = 220.231$ | 0 | 2 |
| Cr | 2 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.798B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Cr | 5 | | $Y_t = 68.25$ | 0 | 2 |
| Cr | 8 | | $Y_t = 69.346$ | 0 | 2 |
| Cr | 12 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.779B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Cr | 18 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.56B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Cr | 23 | | $Y_t = 13.16$ | 0 | 2 |
| Cr | 28 | | $Y_t = 12.423$ | 0 | 2 |
| Cr | 32 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)(Y_t - \mu) = (1-0.723B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Cr | 35 | | $Y_t = 20.269$ | 0 | 2 |
| Cr | 38 | | $Y_t = 24.615$ | 0 | 2 |
| Cr | 41 | | $Y_t = 27.231$ | 0 | 2 |
| Cr | 44 | AR(1,1) ^a | $(1-0.4B)(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.889B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Cr | 48 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.649B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Cu | 1 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.859B)E_t$ | 1 | -1 |
| Cu | 2 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.742B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Cu | 5 | | $Y_t = 49.292$ | 0 | 2 |

TABLE 18 (Continued): OVERALL TRENDS OVER TIME FOR THE SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS MEASURED AT ALL OF THE MONITORED ILLINOIS WATERWAY STATIONS

| Parameter Name | Loc. ID | ARIMA ¹ Model Determination | | | Overall Trend ³ |
|----------------|---------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Type | Equation | Log ² | |
| Cu | 8 | | $Y_t = 94.346$ | 0 | 2 |
| Cu | 12 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.897B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Cu | 18 | | $Y_t = 12.72$ | 0 | 2 |
| Cu | 23 | | $Y_t = 4.538$ | 0 | 2 |
| Cu | 28 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)(Y_t - \mu) = (1-0.748B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Cu | 32 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.932B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Cu | 35 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.937B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Cu | 38 | | $Y_t = 21.154$ | 0 | 2 |
| Cu | 41 | | $Y_t = 22.44$ | 0 | 2 |
| Cu | 44 | | $Y_t = 40.308$ | 0 | 2 |
| Cu | 48 | | $Y_t = 17.846$ | 0 | 2 |
| Fe | 1 | | $Y_t = 24682.769$ | 0 | 2 |
| Fe | 2 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)(Y_t - \mu) = (1-0.607B)E_t$ | 0 | 1 |
| Fe | 5 | | $Y_t = 13152.13$ | 0 | 2 |
| Fe | 8 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)(Y_t - \mu) = (1-0.765B)E_t$ | 0 | 1 |
| Fe | 12 | | $Y_t = 8126.24$ | 0 | 2 |
| Fe | 18 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)(Y_t - \mu) = (1-0.712B)E_t$ | 1 | 1 |
| Fe | 23 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.701B)E_t$ | 0 | 1 |
| Fe | 28 | | $Y_t = 5774.154$ | 0 | 2 |
| Fe | 32 | | $Y_t = 9375.192$ | 0 | 2 |
| Fe | 35 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.498B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Fe | 38 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.685B)E_t$ | 0 | 0 |
| Fe | 41 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.644B)E_t$ | 0 | 1 |
| Fe | 44 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.361B)E_t$ | 0 | 0 |
| Fe | 48 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.653B)E_t$ | 0 | 1 |
| Pb | 1 | | $Y_t = 242.423$ | 0 | 2 |
| Pb | 2 | | $Y_t = 230.545$ | 0 | 2 |
| Pb | 5 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.901B)E_t$ | 0 | 0 |
| Pb | 8 | | $Y_t = 94.962$ | 0 | 2 |
| Pb | 12 | | $Y_t = 19.75$ | 0 | 2 |
| Pb | 18 | AR(1,1) ^a | $(1-0.136B)(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.525B)E_t$ | 1 | 1 |
| Pb | 23 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.585B)E_t$ | 1 | 1 |
| Pb | 28 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.93B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Pb | 32 | MA(1,1) | $(Y_t - \mu) = (1-0.947B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Pb | 35 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.775B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |

TABLE 18 (Continued): OVERALL TRENDS OVER TIME FOR THE SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS MEASURED AT ALL OF THE MONITORED ILLINOIS WATERWAY STATIONS

| Parameter Name | Loc. ID | ARIMA ¹ Model Determination | | | Overall Trend ³ |
|----------------|---------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Type | Equation | Log ² | |
| Pb | 38 | | $Y_t = 26.6$ | 0 | 2 |
| Pb | 41 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.663B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Pb | 44 | | $Y_t = 37.923$ | 0 | 2 |
| Pb | 48 | | $Y_t = 22.2$ | 0 | 2 |
| Mn | 1 | AR(1,1) ^a | $(1-0.671B)(1-B)Y_t = (1-1.631B)E_t$ | 1 | 1 |
| Mn | 2 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.707B)E_t$ | 1 | 1 |
| Mn | 5 | | $Y_t = 284.25$ | 0 | 2 |
| Mn | 8 | | $Y_t = 370.846$ | 0 | 2 |
| Mn | 12 | | $Y_t = 262.12$ | 0 | 2 |
| Mn | 18 | | $Y_t = 206.077$ | 0 | 2 |
| Mn | 23 | | $Y_t = 181.731$ | 0 | 2 |
| Mn | 28 | | $Y_t = 202.385$ | 0 | 2 |
| Mn | 32 | | $Y_t = 375.615$ | 0 | 2 |
| Mn | 35 | | $Y_t = 270.731$ | 0 | 2 |
| Mn | 38 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.869B)E_t$ | 1 | -1 |
| Mn | 41 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.767B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Mn | 44 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.353B)E_t$ | 1 | -1 |
| Mn | 48 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.67B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Hg | 1 | | $Y_t = 1.302$ | 0 | 2 |
| Hg | 2 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.551B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Hg | 5 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.819B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Hg | 8 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.746B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Hg | 12 | | $Y_t = 0.175$ | 0 | 2 |
| Hg | 18 | AR(1,1) ^a | $(1-0.99B)(1-B)Y_t = E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Hg | 23 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.744B)E_t$ | 0 | 0 |
| Hg | 28 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.693B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Hg | 32 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.849B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Hg | 35 | | $Y_t = 0.233$ | 0 | 2 |
| Hg | 38 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.674B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Hg | 41 | | $Y_t = 0.298$ | 0 | 2 |
| Hg | 44 | | $Y_t = 0.448$ | 0 | 2 |
| Hg | 48 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-1.198B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Ni | 1 | | $Y_t = 86.269$ | 0 | 2 |
| Ni | 2 | | $Y_t = 54.909$ | 0 | 2 |

TABLE 18 (Continued): OVERALL TRENDS OVER TIME FOR THE SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS MEASURED AT ALL OF THE MONITORED ILLINOIS WATERWAY STATIONS

| Parameter Name | Loc. ID | ARIMA ¹ Model Determination | | | Overall Trend ³ |
|----------------|---------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Type | Equation | Log ² | |
| Ni | 5 | | $Y_t = 38.792$ | 0 | 2 |
| Ni | 8 | | $Y_t = 44.154$ | 0 | 2 |
| Ni | 12 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.953B)E_t$ | 1 | -1 |
| Ni | 18 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.717B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Ni | 23 | | $Y_t = 10.346$ | 0 | 2 |
| Ni | 28 | | $Y_t = 9.68$ | 0 | 2 |
| Ni | 32 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.97B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Ni | 35 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-1.081B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Ni | 38 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.834B)E_t$ | 1 | -1 |
| Ni | 41 | | $Y_t = 20.615$ | 0 | 2 |
| Ni | 44 | | $Y_t = 34.115$ | 0 | 2 |
| Ni | 48 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.873B)E_t$ | 0 | 0 |
| Ag | 1 | | $Y_t = 5.058$ | 0 | 2 |
| Ag | 2 | | $Y_t = 2.514$ | 0 | 2 |
| Ag | 5 | | $Y_t = 2.105$ | 0 | 2 |
| Ag | 8 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.345B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Ag | 12 | | $Y_t = 1.84$ | 0 | 2 |
| Ag | 18 | | $Y_t = 1.386$ | 0 | 2 |
| Ag | 23 | | $Y_t = 1.445$ | 0 | 2 |
| Ag | 28 | | $Y_t = 1.673$ | 0 | 2 |
| Ag | 32 | | $Y_t = 1.419$ | 0 | 2 |
| Ag | 35 | AR(1,1) | $(1-0.377B)Y_t = E_t$ | 1 | -1 |
| Ag | 38 | | $Y_t = 1.4$ | 0 | 2 |
| Ag | 41 | | $Y_t = 1.719$ | 0 | 2 |
| Ag | 44 | AR(1,1) | $(1-0.293B)Y_t = E_t$ | 1 | -1 |
| Ag | 48 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.669B)E_t$ | 1 | -1 |
| Zn | 1 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.813B)E_t$ | 1 | -1 |
| Zn | 2 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.516B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Zn | 5 | | $Y_t = 234.125$ | 0 | 2 |
| Zn | 8 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.666B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |
| Zn | 12 | | $Y_t = 77.88$ | 0 | 2 |
| Zn | 18 | | $Y_t = 62.538$ | 0 | 2 |
| Zn | 23 | | $Y_t = 37.5$ | 0 | 2 |
| Zn | 28 | | $Y_t = 41.423$ | 0 | 2 |
| Zn | 32 | AR(1,1) ^a | $(1-0.154B)(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.878B)E_t$ | 1 | 0 |

TABLE 18 (Continued): OVERALL TRENDS OVER TIME FOR THE SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS MEASURED AT ALL OF THE MONITORED ILLINOIS WATERWAY STATIONS

| Parameter Name | Loc. ID | ARIMA ¹ Model Determination | | | Overall Trend ³ |
|----------------|---------|--|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Type | Equation | Log ² | |
| Zn | 35 | | $Y_t = 82.538$ | 0 | 2 |
| Zn | 38 | MA(1,1) ^a | $(1-B)Y_t = (1-0.557B)E_t$ | 1 | -1 |
| Zn | 41 | | $Y_t = 135.654$ | 0 | 2 |
| Zn | 44 | | $Y_t = 215$ | 0 | 2 |
| Zn | 48 | | $Y_t = 94.769$ | 0 | 2 |

¹Auto-Regressive Moving Average.

²Indicated by 1 if log transformation is taken in ARIMA.

³Trend = -1 (negative trend), = 0 (no trend), = 1 (positive trend), = 2 (mean is trend). Trends are determined by Mann-Kendall non-parametric method.

^aModel evaluated at lag 1 (after first difference).

MA = moving average, AR = autoregressive, Y_t = time series, B = backshift notation, E_t = random error

TABLE 19: ANALYSIS OF THE NUMBER OF SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS THAT FALL OUTSIDE THE INTERVAL OF 1.5 TIMES THE STANDARD DEVIATION FROM THE MEAN FOR ALL MONITORED ILLINOIS WATERWAY STATIONS

| Parameter Name | Location Code | Location Name | Sig. Prob. for Equal | | Multiple Comparison ¹ | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-----------|------|
| | | | σ | μ | 1 st Location | | 2 nd Location | | | Compared ² | | |
| | | | | | r_1 | n_1 | μ_1 | r_2 | n_2 | μ_2 | Locations | Rank |
| TS | 1 | Sanitary Ship Canal | 0.694 | 0.994 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (1, 1) | A |
| TS | 23 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (23, 1) | A |
| TS | 38 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (38, 1) | A |
| TS | 41 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (41, 1) | A |
| TS | 44 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (44, 1) | A |
| TS | 12 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | 1 | 25 | 0.040 | (12, 1) | A |
| TS | 28 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (28, 1) | A |
| TS | 32 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (32, 1) | A |
| TS | 48 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (48, 1) | A |
| TVS | 18 | Illinois River | 0.672 | 0.919 | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | (18, 18) | A |
| TVS | 8 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | (8, 18) | A |
| TVS | 2 | Sanitary Ship Canal | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 2 | 22 | 0.091 | (2, 18) | A |
| TVS | 5 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 2 | 25 | 0.080 | (5, 18) | A |
| TVS | 1 | Sanitary Ship Canal | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (1, 18) | A |
| TVS | 32 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (32, 18) | A |
| TVS | 48 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (48, 18) | A |
| TVS | 12 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 1 | 25 | 0.040 | (12, 18) | A |
| TVS | 28 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 1 | 25 | 0.040 | (28, 18) | A |
| TVS | 23 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (23, 18) | A |
| TVS | 35 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (35, 18) | A |
| TVS | 38 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (38, 18) | A |
| TVS | 41 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (41, 18) | A |
| TVS | 44 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (44, 18) | A |
| COD | 32 | Illinois River | 1.000 | 1.000 | 2 | 12 | 0.167 | 2 | 12 | 0.167 | (32, 32) | A |
| COD | 35 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 12 | 0.167 | 2 | 12 | 0.167 | (35, 32) | A |
| COD | 2 | Sanitary Ship Canal | — | — | 2 | 12 | 0.167 | 1 | 8 | 0.125 | (2, 32) | A |
| COD | 5 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 2 | 12 | 0.167 | 1 | 11 | 0.091 | (5, 32) | A |
| COD | 12 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 12 | 0.167 | 1 | 11 | 0.091 | (12, 32) | A |
| COD | 23 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 12 | 0.167 | 1 | 11 | 0.091 | (23, 32) | A |
| COD | 1 | Sanitary Ship Canal | — | — | 2 | 12 | 0.167 | 1 | 12 | 0.083 | (1, 32) | A |
| COD | 8 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 2 | 12 | 0.167 | 1 | 12 | 0.083 | (8, 32) | A |
| COD | 18 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 12 | 0.167 | 1 | 12 | 0.083 | (18, 32) | A |
| COD | 28 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 12 | 0.167 | 1 | 12 | 0.083 | (28, 32) | A |
| COD | 38 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 12 | 0.167 | 1 | 12 | 0.083 | (38, 32) | A |
| COD | 41 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 12 | 0.167 | 1 | 12 | 0.083 | (41, 32) | A |
| COD | 44 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 12 | 0.167 | 1 | 12 | 0.083 | (44, 32) | A |
| COD | 48 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 12 | 0.167 | 1 | 12 | 0.083 | (48, 32) | A |

TABLE 19 (Continued): ANALYSIS OF THE NUMBER OF SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS THAT FALL OUTSIDE THE INTERVAL OF 1.5 TIMES THE STANDARD DEVIATION FROM THE MEAN FOR ALL MONITORED ILLINOIS WATERWAY STATIONS

| Parameter Name | Code | Location Name | Sig. Prob. for Equal | | Multiple Comparison ¹ | | | | | | | Compared ² Locations | Rank |
|--------------------|------|---------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|---------|----------|---------------------------------|------|
| | | | σ | μ | 1 st Location | | 2 nd Location | | | μ_2 | | | |
| | | | | | r_1 | n_1 | μ_1 | r_2 | n_2 | | | | |
| TKN | 12 | Illinois River | 0.899 | 0.976 | 3 | 24 | 0.125 | 3 | 24 | 0.125 | (12, 12) | A | |
| TKN | 1 | Sanitary Ship Canal | — | — | 3 | 24 | 0.125 | 3 | 25 | 0.120 | (1, 12) | A | |
| TKN | 8 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 3 | 24 | 0.125 | 3 | 25 | 0.120 | (8, 12) | A | |
| TKN | 38 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 24 | 0.125 | 3 | 25 | 0.120 | (38, 12) | A | |
| TKN | 18 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 24 | 0.125 | 2 | 25 | 0.080 | (18, 12) | A | |
| TKN | 28 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 24 | 0.125 | 2 | 25 | 0.080 | (28, 12) | A | |
| TKN | 32 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 24 | 0.125 | 2 | 25 | 0.080 | (32, 12) | A | |
| TKN | 44 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 24 | 0.125 | 2 | 25 | 0.080 | (44, 12) | A | |
| TKN | 2 | Sanitary Ship Canal | — | — | 3 | 24 | 0.125 | 1 | 19 | 0.053 | (2, 12) | A | |
| TKN | 5 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 3 | 24 | 0.125 | 1 | 20 | 0.050 | (5, 12) | A | |
| TKN | 23 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 24 | 0.125 | 1 | 25 | 0.040 | (23, 12) | A | |
| TKN | 35 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 24 | 0.125 | 1 | 25 | 0.040 | (35, 12) | A | |
| TKN | 41 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 24 | 0.125 | 1 | 25 | 0.040 | (41, 12) | A | |
| TKN | 48 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 24 | 0.125 | 1 | 25 | 0.040 | (48, 12) | A | |
| NH ₄ -N | 44 | Illinois River | 0.989 | 0.993 | 3 | 21 | 0.143 | 3 | 21 | 0.143 | (44, 44) | A | |
| NH ₄ -N | 18 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 21 | 0.143 | 2 | 21 | 0.095 | (18, 44) | A | |
| NH ₄ -N | 38 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 21 | 0.143 | 2 | 21 | 0.095 | (38, 44) | A | |
| NH ₄ -N | 48 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 21 | 0.143 | 2 | 21 | 0.095 | (48, 44) | A | |
| NH ₄ -N | 2 | Sanitary Ship Canal | — | — | 3 | 21 | 0.143 | 1 | 19 | 0.053 | (2, 44) | A | |
| NH ₄ -N | 5 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 3 | 21 | 0.143 | 1 | 19 | 0.053 | (5, 44) | A | |
| NH ₄ -N | 1 | Sanitary Ship Canal | — | — | 3 | 21 | 0.143 | 1 | 20 | 0.050 | (1, 44) | A | |
| NH ₄ -N | 8 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 3 | 21 | 0.143 | 1 | 21 | 0.048 | (8, 44) | A | |
| NH ₄ -N | 12 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 21 | 0.143 | 1 | 21 | 0.048 | (12, 44) | A | |
| NH ₄ -N | 23 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 21 | 0.143 | 1 | 21 | 0.048 | (23, 44) | A | |
| NH ₄ -N | 28 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 21 | 0.143 | 1 | 21 | 0.048 | (28, 44) | A | |
| NH ₄ -N | 32 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 21 | 0.143 | 1 | 21 | 0.048 | (32, 44) | A | |
| NH ₄ -N | 35 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 21 | 0.143 | 1 | 21 | 0.048 | (35, 44) | A | |
| NH ₄ -N | 41 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 21 | 0.143 | 1 | 21 | 0.048 | (41, 44) | A | |
| TP | 2 | Sanitary Ship Canal | 1.000 | 0.999 | 2 | 14 | 0.143 | 2 | 14 | 0.143 | (2, 2) | A | |
| TP | 8 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 2 | 14 | 0.143 | 2 | 14 | 0.143 | (8, 2) | A | |
| TP | 12 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 14 | 0.143 | 2 | 14 | 0.143 | (12, 2) | A | |
| TP | 38 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 14 | 0.143 | 2 | 14 | 0.143 | (38, 2) | A | |
| TP | 5 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 2 | 14 | 0.143 | 1 | 13 | 0.077 | (5, 2) | A | |
| TP | 1 | Sanitary Ship Canal | — | — | 2 | 14 | 0.143 | 1 | 14 | 0.071 | (1, 2) | A | |
| TP | 18 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 14 | 0.143 | 1 | 14 | 0.071 | (18, 2) | A | |
| TP | 23 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 14 | 0.143 | 1 | 14 | 0.071 | (23, 2) | A | |
| TP | 28 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 14 | 0.143 | 1 | 14 | 0.071 | (28, 2) | A | |
| TP | 32 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 14 | 0.143 | 1 | 14 | 0.071 | (32, 2) | A | |

TABLE 19 (Continued): ANALYSIS OF THE NUMBER OF SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS THAT FALL OUTSIDE THE INTERVAL OF 1.5 TIMES THE STANDARD DEVIATION FROM THE MEAN FOR ALL MONITORED ILLINOIS WATERWAY STATIONS

| Parameter Name | Code | Location Name | Sig. Prob. for Equal | | Multiple Comparison ¹ | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------|---------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|---------|--------------------------|-------|---------|-----------------------|------|
| | | | σ | μ | 1 st Location | | | 2 nd Location | | | Compared ² | |
| | | | | | r_1 | n_1 | μ_1 | r_2 | n_2 | μ_2 | Locations | Rank |
| TP | 35 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 14 | 0.143 | 1 | 14 | 0.071 | (35, 2) | A |
| TP | 41 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 14 | 0.143 | 1 | 14 | 0.071 | (41, 2) | A |
| TP | 44 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 14 | 0.143 | 1 | 14 | 0.071 | (44, 2) | A |
| TP | 48 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 14 | 0.143 | 1 | 14 | 0.071 | (48, 2) | A |
| CN | 2 | Sanitary Ship Canal | 0.959 | 0.999 | 2 | 21 | 0.095 | 2 | 21 | 0.095 | (2, 2) | A |
| CN | 12 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 21 | 0.095 | 2 | 24 | 0.083 | (12, 2) | A |
| CN | 41 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 21 | 0.095 | 2 | 24 | 0.083 | (41, 2) | A |
| CN | 44 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 21 | 0.095 | 2 | 24 | 0.083 | (44, 2) | A |
| CN | 5 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 2 | 21 | 0.095 | 2 | 25 | 0.080 | (5, 2) | A |
| CN | 8 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 2 | 21 | 0.095 | 2 | 25 | 0.080 | (8, 2) | A |
| CN | 32 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 21 | 0.095 | 2 | 25 | 0.080 | (32, 2) | A |
| CN | 35 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 21 | 0.095 | 2 | 25 | 0.080 | (35, 2) | A |
| CN | 38 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 21 | 0.095 | 1 | 24 | 0.042 | (38, 2) | A |
| CN | 48 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 21 | 0.095 | 1 | 24 | 0.042 | (48, 2) | A |
| CN | 1 | Sanitary Ship Canal | — | — | 2 | 21 | 0.095 | 1 | 25 | 0.040 | (1, 2) | A |
| CN | 18 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 21 | 0.095 | 1 | 25 | 0.040 | (18, 2) | A |
| CN | 23 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 21 | 0.095 | 1 | 25 | 0.040 | (23, 2) | A |
| CN | 28 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 21 | 0.095 | 1 | 25 | 0.040 | (28, 2) | A |
| Phenol | 28 | Illinois River | 0.935 | 0.993 | 3 | 24 | 0.125 | 3 | 24 | 0.125 | (28, 28) | A |
| Phenol | 1 | Sanitary Ship Canal | — | — | 3 | 24 | 0.125 | 3 | 25 | 0.120 | (1, 28) | A |
| Phenol | 2 | Sanitary Ship Canal | — | — | 3 | 24 | 0.125 | 2 | 21 | 0.095 | (2, 28) | A |
| Phenol | 5 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 3 | 24 | 0.125 | 2 | 24 | 0.083 | (5, 28) | A |
| Phenol | 38 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 24 | 0.125 | 2 | 24 | 0.083 | (38, 28) | A |
| Phenol | 8 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 3 | 24 | 0.125 | 2 | 25 | 0.080 | (8, 28) | A |
| Phenol | 32 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 24 | 0.125 | 2 | 25 | 0.080 | (32, 28) | A |
| Phenol | 35 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 24 | 0.125 | 2 | 25 | 0.080 | (35, 28) | A |
| Phenol | 41 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 24 | 0.125 | 2 | 25 | 0.080 | (41, 28) | A |
| Phenol | 44 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 24 | 0.125 | 1 | 23 | 0.043 | (44, 28) | A |
| Phenol | 12 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 24 | 0.125 | 1 | 24 | 0.042 | (12, 28) | A |
| Phenol | 48 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 24 | 0.125 | 1 | 24 | 0.042 | (48, 28) | A |
| Phenol | 18 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 24 | 0.125 | 1 | 25 | 0.040 | (18, 28) | A |
| Phenol | 23 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 24 | 0.125 | 1 | 25 | 0.040 | (23, 28) | A |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N | 28 | Illinois River | 1.000 | 0.999 | 2 | 10 | 0.200 | 2 | 10 | 0.200 | (28, 28) | A |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N | 32 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 10 | 0.200 | 2 | 10 | 0.200 | (32, 28) | A |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N | 44 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 10 | 0.200 | 2 | 10 | 0.200 | (44, 28) | A |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N | 5 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 2 | 10 | 0.200 | 1 | 9 | 0.111 | (5, 28) | A |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N | 1 | Sanitary Ship Canal | — | — | 2 | 10 | 0.200 | 1 | 10 | 0.100 | (1, 28) | A |

TABLE 19 (Continued): ANALYSIS OF THE NUMBER OF SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS THAT FALL OUTSIDE THE INTERVAL OF 1.5 TIMES THE STANDARD DEVIATION FROM THE MEAN FOR ALL MONITORED ILLINOIS WATERWAY STATIONS

| Parameter Name | Code | Location Name | Sig. Prob. for Equal | | Multiple Comparison ¹ | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------|---------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-----------|------|
| | | | σ | μ | 1 st Location | | 2 nd Location | | | Compared ² | | |
| | | | | | r_1 | n_1 | μ_1 | r_2 | n_2 | μ_2 | Locations | Rank |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N | 2 | Sanitary Ship Canal | — | — | 2 | 10 | 0.200 | 1 | 10 | 0.100 | (2, 28) | A |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N | 8 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 2 | 10 | 0.200 | 1 | 10 | 0.100 | (8, 28) | A |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N | 12 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 10 | 0.200 | 1 | 10 | 0.100 | (12, 28) | A |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N | 18 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 10 | 0.200 | 1 | 10 | 0.100 | (18, 28) | A |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N | 23 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 10 | 0.200 | 1 | 10 | 0.100 | (23, 28) | A |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N | 41 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 10 | 0.200 | 1 | 10 | 0.100 | (41, 28) | A |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N | 48 | Illinois River | — | — | 2 | 10 | 0.200 | 1 | 10 | 0.100 | (48, 28) | A |
| As | 44 | Illinois River | 0.944 | 0.998 | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | (44, 44) | A |
| As | 2 | Sanitary Ship Canal | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 2 | 22 | 0.091 | (2, 44) | A |
| As | 1 | Sanitary Ship Canal | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (1, 44) | A |
| As | 8 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (8, 44) | A |
| As | 32 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (32, 44) | A |
| As | 35 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (35, 44) | A |
| As | 38 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (38, 44) | A |
| As | 41 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (41, 44) | A |
| As | 48 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (48, 44) | A |
| As | 5 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 1 | 25 | 0.040 | (5, 44) | A |
| As | 12 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 1 | 25 | 0.040 | (12, 44) | A |
| As | 18 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (18, 44) | A |
| As | 23 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (23, 44) | A |
| As | 28 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (28, 44) | A |
| Cd | 1 | Sanitary Ship Canal | 0.734 | 0.929 | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | (1, 1) | A |
| Cd | 28 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | (28, 1) | A |
| Cd | 23 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | (23, 1) | A |
| Cd | 44 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | (44, 1) | A |
| Cd | 2 | Sanitary Ship Canal | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 2 | 22 | 0.091 | (2, 1) | A |
| Cd | 12 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 2 | 25 | 0.080 | (12, 1) | A |
| Cd | 8 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (8, 1) | A |
| Cd | 18 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (18, 1) | A |
| Cd | 41 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (41, 1) | A |
| Cd | 48 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (48, 1) | A |
| Cd | 5 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 1 | 25 | 0.040 | (5, 1) | A |
| Cd | 35 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (35, 1) | A |
| Cd | 38 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (38, 1) | A |
| Cr | 2 | Sanitary Ship Canal | 0.969 | 0.997 | 3 | 22 | 0.136 | 3 | 22 | 0.136 | (2, 2) | A |
| Cr | 1 | Sanitary Ship Canal | — | — | 3 | 22 | 0.136 | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | (1, 2) | A |
| Cr | 28 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 22 | 0.136 | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | (28, 2) | A |

TABLE 19 (Continued): ANALYSIS OF THE NUMBER OF SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS THAT FALL OUTSIDE THE INTERVAL OF 1.5 TIMES THE STANDARD DEVIATION FROM THE MEAN FOR ALL MONITORED ILLINOIS WATERWAY STATIONS

| Parameter Name | Code | Location Name | Sig. Prob. for Equal | | Multiple Comparison ¹ | | | | | | Compared ² | |
|----------------|------|---------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------------------------|----|-------|--------------------------|----|-------|-----------------------|------|
| | | | σ | μ | 1 st Location | | | 2 nd Location | | | Locations | Rank |
| Cr | 38 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 22 | 0.136 | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | (38, 2) | A |
| Cr | 5 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 3 | 22 | 0.136 | 2 | 24 | 0.083 | (5, 2) | A |
| Cr | 12 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 22 | 0.136 | 2 | 25 | 0.080 | (12, 2) | A |
| Cr | 8 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 3 | 22 | 0.136 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (8, 2) | A |
| Cr | 18 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 22 | 0.136 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (18, 2) | A |
| Cr | 32 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 22 | 0.136 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (32, 2) | A |
| Cr | 35 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 22 | 0.136 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (35, 2) | A |
| Cr | 41 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 22 | 0.136 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (41, 2) | A |
| Cr | 48 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 22 | 0.136 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (48, 2) | A |
| Cr | 23 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 22 | 0.136 | 1 | 25 | 0.040 | (23, 2) | A |
| Cr | 44 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 22 | 0.136 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (44, 2) | A |
| Cu | 32 | Illinois River | 0.760 | 0.921 | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | (32, 32) | A |
| Cu | 1 | Sanitary Ship Canal | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | (1, 32) | A |
| Cu | 18 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | (18, 32) | A |
| Cu | 48 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | (48, 32) | A |
| Cu | 8 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (8, 32) | A |
| Cu | 23 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (23, 32) | A |
| Cu | 41 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (41, 32) | A |
| Cu | 44 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (44, 32) | A |
| Cu | 2 | Sanitary Ship Canal | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 1 | 22 | 0.045 | (2, 32) | A |
| Cu | 5 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 1 | 22 | 0.045 | (5, 32) | A |
| Cu | 12 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 1 | 25 | 0.040 | (12, 32) | A |
| Cu | 28 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (28, 32) | A |
| Cu | 35 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (35, 32) | A |
| Cu | 38 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (38, 32) | A |
| Fe | 18 | Illinois River | 0.856 | 0.986 | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | (18, 18) | A |
| Fe | 48 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | (48, 18) | A |
| Fe | 12 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 2 | 25 | 0.080 | (12, 18) | A |
| Fe | 23 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (23, 18) | A |
| Fe | 28 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (28, 18) | A |
| Fe | 32 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (32, 18) | A |
| Fe | 35 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (35, 18) | A |
| Fe | 2 | Sanitary Ship Canal | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 1 | 22 | 0.045 | (2, 18) | A |
| Fe | 5 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 1 | 23 | 0.043 | (5, 18) | A |
| Fe | 8 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (8, 18) | A |
| Fe | 38 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (38, 18) | A |

TABLE 19 (Continued): ANALYSIS OF THE NUMBER OF SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS THAT FALL OUTSIDE THE INTERVAL OF 1.5 TIMES THE STANDARD DEVIATION FROM THE MEAN FOR ALL MONITORED ILLINOIS WATERWAY STATIONS

| Parameter Name | Code | Location Name | Sig. Prob. for Equal | | Multiple Comparison ¹ | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|---------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------------------|------|
| | | | σ | μ | 1 st Location | | | 2 nd Location | | | Compared ² | |
| | | | | | r ₁ | n ₁ | μ_1 | r ₂ | n ₂ | μ_2 | Locations | Rank |
| Fe | 41 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (41, 18) | A |
| Fe | 44 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (44, 18) | A |
| Pb | 8 | Des Plaines River | 0.768 | 0.925 | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | (8, 8) | A |
| Pb | 48 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | (48, 8) | A |
| Pb | 1 | Sanitary Ship Canal | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | (1, 8) | A |
| Pb | 2 | Sanitary Ship Canal | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 2 | 22 | 0.091 | (2, 8) | A |
| Pb | 5 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 2 | 24 | 0.083 | (5, 8) | A |
| Pb | 18 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (18, 8) | A |
| Pb | 23 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (23, 8) | A |
| Pb | 28 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (28, 8) | A |
| Pb | 32 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (32, 8) | A |
| Pb | 44 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (44, 8) | A |
| Pb | 12 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 1 | 25 | 0.040 | (12, 8) | A |
| Pb | 35 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (35, 8) | A |
| Pb | 38 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (38, 8) | A |
| Pb | 41 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (41, 8) | A |
| Mn | 35 | Illinois River | 0.792 | 0.962 | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | (35, 35) | A |
| Mn | 2 | Sanitary Ship Canal | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 3 | 22 | 0.136 | (2, 35) | A |
| Mn | 5 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 3 | 24 | 0.125 | (5, 35) | A |
| Mn | 38 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | (38, 35) | A |
| Mn | 48 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | (48, 35) | A |
| Mn | 12 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 2 | 25 | 0.080 | (12, 35) | A |
| Mn | 18 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (18, 35) | A |
| Mn | 23 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (23, 35) | A |
| Mn | 32 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (32, 35) | A |
| Mn | 41 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (41, 35) | A |
| Mn | 44 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (44, 35) | A |
| Mn | 1 | Sanitary Ship Canal | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (1, 35) | A |
| Mn | 8 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (8, 35) | A |
| Mn | 28 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (28, 35) | A |
| Hg | 18 | Illinois River | 0.882 | 0.983 | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | (18, 18) | A |
| Hg | 41 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | (41, 18) | A |
| Hg | 44 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | (44, 18) | A |
| Hg | 1 | Sanitary Ship Canal | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (1, 18) | A |
| Hg | 8 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (8, 18) | A |
| Hg | 32 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (32, 18) | A |
| Hg | 35 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (35, 18) | A |

TABLE 19 (Continued): ANALYSIS OF THE NUMBER OF SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS THAT FALL OUTSIDE THE INTERVAL OF 1.5 TIMES THE STANDARD DEVIATION FROM THE MEAN FOR ALL MONITORED ILLINOIS WATERWAY STATIONS

| Parameter Name | Code | Location Name | Sig. Prob. for Equal | | Multiple Comparison ¹ | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------|---------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|------|
| | | | σ | μ | 1 st Location | | 2 nd Location | | | Compared ² | | |
| | | | | | r ₁ | n ₁ | μ_1 | r ₂ | n ₂ | μ_2 | Locations | Rank |
| Hg | 48 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (48, 18) | A |
| Hg | 2 | Sanitary Ship Canal | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 1 | 22 | 0.045 | (2, 18) | A |
| Hg | 5 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 1 | 25 | 0.040 | (5, 18) | A |
| Hg | 12 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 1 | 25 | 0.040 | (12, 18) | A |
| Hg | 23 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (23, 18) | A |
| Hg | 28 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (28, 18) | A |
| Hg | 38 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (38, 18) | A |
| Ni | 32 | Illinois River | 0.706 | 0.878 | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | (32, 32) | A |
| Ni | 35 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | (35, 32) | A |
| Ni | 12 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 3 | 25 | 0.120 | (12, 32) | A |
| Ni | 23 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | (23, 32) | A |
| Ni | 44 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | (44, 32) | A |
| Ni | 8 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (8, 32) | A |
| Ni | 28 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (28, 32) | A |
| Ni | 38 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (38, 32) | A |
| Ni | 41 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (41, 32) | A |
| Ni | 2 | Sanitary Ship Canal | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 1 | 22 | 0.045 | (2, 32) | A |
| Ni | 5 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 1 | 24 | 0.042 | (5, 32) | A |
| Ni | 1 | Sanitary Ship Canal | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (1, 32) | A |
| Ni | 18 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (18, 32) | A |
| Ni | 48 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (48, 32) | A |
| Ag | 5 | Des Plaines River | 1.000 | 0.999 | 4 | 25 | 0.160 | 4 | 25 | 0.160 | (5, 5) | A |
| Ag | 8 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 4 | 25 | 0.160 | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | (8, 5) | A |
| Ag | 32 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 25 | 0.160 | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | (32, 5) | A |
| Ag | 35 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 25 | 0.160 | 4 | 26 | 0.154 | (35, 5) | A |
| Ag | 1 | Sanitary Ship Canal | — | — | 4 | 25 | 0.160 | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | (1, 5) | A |
| Ag | 23 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 25 | 0.160 | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | (23, 5) | A |
| Ag | 28 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 25 | 0.160 | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | (28, 5) | A |
| Ag | 38 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 25 | 0.160 | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | (38, 5) | A |
| Ag | 44 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 25 | 0.160 | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | (44, 5) | A |
| Ag | 48 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 25 | 0.160 | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | (48, 5) | A |
| Ag | 2 | Sanitary Ship Canal | — | — | 4 | 25 | 0.160 | 2 | 22 | 0.091 | (2, 5) | A |
| Ag | 12 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 25 | 0.160 | 2 | 25 | 0.080 | (12, 5) | A |
| Ag | 18 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 25 | 0.160 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (18, 5) | A |
| Ag | 41 | Illinois River | — | — | 4 | 25 | 0.160 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (41, 5) | A |
| Zn | 1 | Sanitary Ship Canal | 0.961 | 0.999 | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | (1, 1) | A |
| Zn | 2 | Sanitary Ship Canal | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 2 | 22 | 0.091 | (2, 1) | A |

TABLE 19 (Continued): ANALYSIS OF THE NUMBER OF SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY PARAMETERS THAT FALL OUTSIDE THE INTERVAL OF 1.5 TIMES THE STANDARD DEVIATION FROM THE MEAN FOR ALL MONITORED ILLINOIS WATERWAY STATIONS

| Parameter Name | Code | Location Name | Sig. Prob. for Equal | | Multiple Comparison ¹ | | | | | | Compared ² | |
|----------------|------|-------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-----------------------|------|
| | | | σ | μ | r_1 | n_1 | μ_1 | r_2 | n_2 | μ_2 | Locations | Rank |
| Zn | 5 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 2 | 24 | 0.083 | (5, 1) | A |
| Zn | 8 | Des Plaines River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (8, 1) | A |
| Zn | 18 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (18, 1) | A |
| Zn | 23 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (23, 1) | A |
| Zn | 28 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (28, 1) | A |
| Zn | 32 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (32, 1) | A |
| Zn | 41 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (41, 1) | A |
| Zn | 48 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 2 | 26 | 0.077 | (48, 1) | A |
| Zn | 12 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 1 | 25 | 0.040 | (12, 1) | A |
| Zn | 35 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (35, 1) | A |
| Zn | 38 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (38, 1) | A |
| Zn | 44 | Illinois River | — | — | 3 | 26 | 0.115 | 1 | 26 | 0.038 | (44, 1) | A |

¹Comparing mean of each location against the mean of location with highest mean. r = number outside range, n = total observations, and μ = mean of observations outside range for first and second location with subscript 1 and 2, respectively.

²Rank is established by Tukey, Scheffe, and Least Significant Difference (LSD) methods.

TABLE 20: ANALYSIS OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN WATER CHEMISTRY AND SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY AT SAME MONITORED STATION ON THE ILLINOIS WATERWAY

| Parameter Name | Loc ID | Equation | R ² of Fit | Linear Corr (r) | α^1 H ₀ : $ \rho \geq 0.3$ | β^2 $ \rho \leq 0.225$ |
|--------------------|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|--|----------------------------------|
| TKN | 1 | $\log(y) = 32.586[\log(x)] - 29.927[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.942 | -0.006 | 0.122 | 0.894 |
| TKN | 2 | $\log(y) = 37.827[\log(x)] - 49.078[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.877 | -0.064 | 0.220 | 0.872 |
| TKN | 5 | $\log(y) = 29.434[\log(x)] - 33.094[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.784 | -0.337 | 0.837 | 0.632 |
| TKN | 8 | $\log(y) = 36.007[\log(x)] - 38.215[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.741 | -0.28 | 0.911 | 0.664 |
| TKN | 12 | $\log(y) = -3.27[\log(x)] + 66.823[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.542 | -0.371 | 0.683 | 0.548 |
| TKN | 18 | $\log(y) = -9.867[\log(x)] + 69.294[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.322 | -0.171 | 0.485 | 0.778 |
| TKN | 23 | $\log(y) = -0.744[\log(x)] + 115.773[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.619 | 0.294 | 0.973 | 0.946 |
| TKN | 28 | $\log(y) = 11.013[\log(x)] + 5.916[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.620 | -0.689 | 0.800 | 0.107 |
| TKN | 32 | $\log(y) = 25.977[\log(x)] - 34.529[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.755 | -0.12 | 0.335 | 0.821 |
| TKN | 35 | $\log(y) = 35.061[\log(x)] - 52.287[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.744 | -0.577 | 0.800 | 0.247 |
| TKN | 38 | $\log(y) = 32.289[\log(x)] - 40.736[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.766 | -0.23 | 0.701 | 0.721 |
| TKN | 41 | $\log(y) = 40.873[\log(x)] - 59.655[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.880 | -0.443 | 0.405 | 0.495 |
| TKN | 44 | $\log(y) = 36.093[\log(x)] - 42.337[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.957 | 0.063 | 0.209 | 0.923 |
| TKN | 48 | $\log(y) = 30.677[\log(x)] - 34.248[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.879 | 0.115 | 0.323 | 0.938 |
| NH ₄ -N | 1 | $\log(y) = -2.216[\log(x)] + 3.79[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.441 | -0.04 | 0.140 | 0.839 |
| NH ₄ -N | 2 | $\log(y) = -3.073[\log(x)] + 0.346[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.353 | -0.185 | 0.517 | 0.722 |
| NH ₄ -N | 5 | $\log(y) = -6.78[\log(x)] - 3.481[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.734 | -0.086 | 0.229 | 0.808 |
| NH ₄ -N | 8 | $\log(y) = -9.541[\log(x)] - 5.147[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.765 | 0.215 | 0.612 | 0.950 |
| NH ₄ -N | 12 | $\log(y) = -1.271[\log(x)] - 0.37[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.638 | 0.421 | 0.445 | 0.877 |
| NH ₄ -N | 18 | $\log(y) = -0.163[\log(x)] + 0.187[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.601 | -0.257 | 0.798 | 0.577 |
| NH ₄ -N | 23 | $\log(y) = 0.594[\log(x)] + 0.388[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.539 | -0.37 | 0.666 | 0.398 |
| NH ₄ -N | 28 | $\log(y) = -0.988[\log(x)] - 0.224[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.514 | 0.266 | 0.840 | 0.948 |
| NH ₄ -N | 32 | $\log(y) = -1.231[\log(x)] - 0.286[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.653 | 0.657 | 0.800 | 0.484 |
| NH ₄ -N | 35 | $\log(y) = -1.873[\log(x)] - 0.411[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.643 | 0.668 | 0.800 | 0.491 |
| NH ₄ -N | 38 | $\log(y) = -2.364[\log(x)] - 0.467[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.800 | 0.469 | 0.267 | 0.820 |
| NH ₄ -N | 41 | $\log(y) = -3.395[\log(x)] - 0.961[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.767 | 0.285 | 0.928 | 0.945 |
| NH ₄ -N | 44 | $\log(y) = -3.774[\log(x)] - 0.947[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.913 | 0.238 | 0.710 | 0.950 |
| NH ₄ -N | 48 | $\log(y) = -2.608[\log(x)] - 0.557[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.817 | 0.330 | 0.855 | 0.931 |
| CN | 1 | $\log(y) = -0.357[\log(x)] - 0.043[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.298 | 0.098 | 0.225 | 0.919 |
| CN | 2 | $\log(y) = -0.455[\log(x)] - 0.084[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.054 | -0.037 | 0.136 | 0.841 |
| CN | 5 | $\log(y) = 0.673[\log(x)] + 0.084[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.488 | -0.027 | 0.099 | 0.817 |
| CN | 8 | $\log(y) = 0.195[\log(x)] + 0.018[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.161 | 0.306 | 0.970 | 0.936 |
| CN | 12 | $\log(y) = 0.431[\log(x)] + 0.015[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.932 | 0.484 | 0.247 | 0.835 |
| CN | 18 | $\log(y) = 1.507[\log(x)] + 0.217[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.801 | -0.182 | 0.522 | 0.768 |
| CN | 23 | $\log(y) = 0.394[\log(x)] + 0.002[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.979 | 0.748 | 0.800 | 0.410 |
| CN | 28 | $\log(y) = 0.715[\log(x)] + 0.06[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.961 | 0.293 | 0.968 | 0.944 |
| CN | 32 | $\log(y) = 0.308[\log(x)] - 0.009[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.919 | 0.441 | 0.394 | 0.882 |
| CN | 35 | $\log(y) = 0.289[\log(x)] - 0.001[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.836 | 0.441 | 0.386 | 0.874 |
| CN | 38 | $\log(y) = 0.157[\log(x)] - 0.014[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.737 | 0.080 | 0.209 | 0.918 |
| CN | 41 | $\log(y) = 0.201[\log(x)] - 0.011[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.769 | 0.306 | 0.972 | 0.940 |

TABLE 20 (Continued): ANALYSIS OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN WATER CHEMISTRY AND SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY AT SAME MONITORED STATION ON THE ILLINOIS WATERWAY

| Parameter Name | Loc ID | Equation | R ² of Fit | Linear Corr (r) | α^1 H ₀ : $ \rho \geq 0.3$ | β^2 $ \rho \leq 0.225$ |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|--|----------------------------------|
| CN | 44 | $\log(y) = 0.1[\log(x)] - 0.023[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.773 | 0.127 | 0.304 | 0.933 |
| CN | 48 | $\log(y) = 0.308[\log(x)] + 0.003[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.830 | 0.165 | 0.433 | 0.945 |
| Phenol | 1 | $\log(y) = -0.222[\log(x)] - 0.053[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.047 | -0.118 | 0.280 | 0.732 |
| Phenol | 2 | $\log(y) = 0.218[\log(x)] + 0.002[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.311 | -0.016 | 0.108 | 0.859 |
| Phenol | 5 | $\log(y) = 0.544[\log(x)] + 0.05[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.712 | -0.075 | 0.215 | 0.830 |
| Phenol | 8 | $\log(y) = 0.628[\log(x)] + 0.057[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.678 | -0.159 | 0.399 | 0.676 |
| Phenol | 12 | $\log(y) = 0.531[\log(x)] + 0.044[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.782 | -0.158 | 0.419 | 0.733 |
| Phenol | 18 | $\log(y) = 0.771[\log(x)] + 0.075[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.896 | 0.105 | 0.280 | 0.932 |
| Phenol | 23 | $\log(y) = 0.707[\log(x)] + 0.056[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.950 | 0.237 | 0.719 | 0.951 |
| Phenol | 28 | $\log(y) = 0.847[\log(x)] + 0.077[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.985 | 0.496 | 0.207 | 0.809 |
| Phenol | 32 | $\log(y) = 0.521[\log(x)] + 0.027[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.934 | 0.296 | 0.981 | 0.942 |
| Phenol | 35 | $\log(y) = 0.553[\log(x)] + 0.038[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.855 | 0.081 | 0.219 | 0.921 |
| Phenol | 38 | $\log(y) = 0.646[\log(x)] + 0.059[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.791 | -0.165 | 0.441 | 0.725 |
| Phenol | 41 | $\log(y) = 0.418[\log(x)] + 0.031[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.450 | -0.158 | 0.411 | 0.714 |
| Phenol | 44 | $\log(y) = 0.042[\log(x)] - 0.03[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.400 | -0.001 | 0.103 | 0.883 |
| Phenol | 48 | $\log(y) = 0.264[\log(x)] + 0.001[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.499 | -0.108 | 0.287 | 0.801 |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N | 1 | $\log(y) = -2.435[\log(x)] + 2.181[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.883 | 0.553 | 0.133 | 0.848 |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N | 2 | $\log(y) = -3.76[\log(x)] + 2.796[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.888 | 0.814 | 0.800 | 0.417 |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N | 5 | $\log(y) = 0.733[\log(x)] + 0.063[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.950 | 0.342 | 0.822 | 0.943 |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N | 8 | $\log(y) = 2.775[\log(x)] - 1.165[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.693 | -0.052 | 0.217 | 0.900 |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N | 12 | $\log(y) = 3.537[\log(x)] - 2.162[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.787 | -0.637 | 0.800 | 0.342 |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N | 18 | $\log(y) = 2.7[\log(x)] - 1.541[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.701 | -0.391 | 0.620 | 0.663 |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N | 23 | $\log(y) = 1.374[\log(x)] - 0.792[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.503 | -0.313 | 0.945 | 0.738 |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N | 28 | $\log(y) = 3.668[\log(x)] - 2.513[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.834 | -0.625 | 0.800 | 0.445 |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N | 32 | $\log(y) = 3.85[\log(x)] - 2.548[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.781 | -0.597 | 0.800 | 0.401 |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N | 35 | $\log(y) = 5.236[\log(x)] - 3.486[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.805 | -0.59 | 0.800 | 0.412 |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N | 38 | $\log(y) = 2.666[\log(x)] - 1.315[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.942 | -0.305 | 0.979 | 0.745 |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N | 41 | $\log(y) = 3.092[\log(x)] - 1.911[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.728 | -0.316 | 0.932 | 0.735 |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N | 44 | $\log(y) = 5.989[\log(x)] - 4.169[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.702 | -0.431 | 0.477 | 0.680 |
| NO ₂ +NO ₃ -N | 48 | $\log(y) = 4.63[\log(x)] - 3.554[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.780 | -0.599 | 0.800 | 0.398 |
| Cd | 1 | $\log(y) = -1.155[\log(x)] - 0.107[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.943 | 0.500 | 0.221 | 0.844 |
| Cd | 2 | $\log(y) = -0.522[\log(x)] - 0.037[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.727 | -0.305 | 0.978 | 0.707 |
| Cd | 5 | $\log(y) = -0.73[\log(x)] - 0.083[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.597 | 0.912 | 0.800 | 0.046 |
| Cd | 8 | $\log(y) = -0.708[\log(x)] - 0.073[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.654 | 0.063 | 0.200 | 0.920 |
| Cd | 12 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cd | 18 | $\log(y) = -0.01[\log(x)] - 0.004[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.216 | 0.442 | 0.449 | 0.933 |
| Cd | 23 | $\log(y) = -0.022[\log(x)] - 0.004[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.013 | 0.286 | 0.939 | 0.948 |
| Cd | 28 | $\log(y) = -0.073[\log(x)] - 0.008[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.204 | 0.608 | 0.800 | — |
| Cd | 32 | $\log(y) = 0.125[\log(x)] + 0.021[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.547 | -0.036 | 0.180 | 0.897 |

TABLE 20 (Continued): ANALYSIS OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN WATER CHEMISTRY AND SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY AT SAME MONITORED STATION ON THE ILLINOIS WATERWAY

| Parameter Name | Loc ID | Equation | R ² of Fit | Linear Corr (r) | α^1 H ₀ : $ \rho \geq 0.3$ | β^2 $ \rho \leq 0.225$ |
|----------------|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Cd | 35 | $\log(y) = 0.131[\log(x)] + 0.02[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.823 | 0.030 | 0.190 | 0.934 |
| Cd | 38 | $\log(y) = -0.51[\log(x)] - 0.061[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.666 | 0.439 | 0.419 | 0.898 |
| Cd | 41 | $\log(y) = -0.478[\log(x)] - 0.054[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.720 | 0.696 | 0.800 | 0.584 |
| Cd | 44 | $\log(y) = -0.621[\log(x)] - 0.07[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.794 | 0.550 | 0.109 | 0.771 |
| Cd | 48 | $\log(y) = -0.151[\log(x)] - 0.016[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.349 | 0.294 | 0.973 | 0.945 |
| Cr | 1 | $\log(y) = -1.806[\log(x)] - 0.147[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.991 | -0.166 | 0.429 | 0.685 |
| Cr | 2 | $\log(y) = -1.632[\log(x)] - 0.15[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.947 | 0.379 | 0.630 | 0.911 |
| Cr | 5 | $\log(y) = -0.998[\log(x)] - 0.06[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.886 | -0.037 | 0.123 | 0.824 |
| Cr | 8 | $\log(y) = -1.1[\log(x)] - 0.068[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.966 | -0.35 | 0.756 | 0.398 |
| Cr | 12 | $\log(y) = -0.868[\log(x)] - 0.063[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.946 | -0.16 | 0.410 | 0.693 |
| Cr | 18 | $\log(y) = -0.817[\log(x)] - 0.071[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.768 | -0.146 | 0.382 | 0.746 |
| Cr | 23 | $\log(y) = -0.438[\log(x)] - 0.001[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.875 | -0.311 | 0.948 | 0.525 |
| Cr | 28 | $\log(y) = -0.721[\log(x)] - 0.062[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.822 | -0.147 | 0.402 | 0.781 |
| Cr | 32 | $\log(y) = -1.004[\log(x)] - 0.101[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.864 | -0.021 | 0.127 | 0.871 |
| Cr | 35 | $\log(y) = -0.403[\log(x)] + 0.005[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.891 | -0.228 | 0.682 | 0.670 |
| Cr | 38 | $\log(y) = -1.393[\log(x)] - 0.143[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.978 | -0.007 | 0.103 | 0.872 |
| Cr | 41 | $\log(y) = -1.233[\log(x)] - 0.117[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.948 | 0.557 | 0.800 | 0.701 |
| Cr | 44 | $\log(y) = -1.443[\log(x)] - 0.135[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.994 | 0.166 | 0.429 | 0.945 |
| Cr | 48 | $\log(y) = -1.275[\log(x)] - 0.124[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.944 | 0.068 | 0.179 | 0.909 |
| Cu | 1 | $\log(y) = -2.338[\log(x)] - 0.239[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.982 | 0.054 | 0.136 | 0.889 |
| Cu | 2 | $\log(y) = -2.276[\log(x)] - 0.261[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.967 | 0.401 | 0.528 | 0.892 |
| Cu | 5 | $\log(y) = -1.777[\log(x)] - 0.204[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.946 | 0.710 | 0.800 | 0.229 |
| Cu | 8 | $\log(y) = -1.499[\log(x)] - 0.129[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.958 | -0.219 | 0.612 | 0.540 |
| Cu | 12 | $\log(y) = -0.478[\log(x)] - 0.01[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.885 | -0.398 | 0.515 | 0.236 |
| Cu | 18 | $\log(y) = -0.558[\log(x)] - 0.045[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.634 | -0.124 | 0.281 | 0.693 |
| Cu | 23 | $\log(y) = -0.75[\log(x)] - 0.095[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.807 | -0.056 | 0.134 | 0.774 |
| Cu | 28 | $\log(y) = -0.452[\log(x)] - 0.025[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.820 | -0.19 | 0.501 | 0.609 |
| Cu | 32 | $\log(y) = -0.688[\log(x)] - 0.07[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.746 | -0.108 | 0.241 | 0.717 |
| Cu | 35 | $\log(y) = -0.698[\log(x)] - 0.06[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.799 | -0.047 | 0.126 | 0.795 |
| Cu | 38 | $\log(y) = -1.132[\log(x)] - 0.103[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.969 | -0.083 | 0.181 | 0.738 |
| Cu | 41 | $\log(y) = -1.207[\log(x)] - 0.116[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.958 | 0.066 | 0.169 | 0.904 |
| Cu | 44 | $\log(y) = -1.596[\log(x)] - 0.164[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.997 | 0.236 | 0.683 | 0.950 |
| Cu | 48 | $\log(y) = -0.918[\log(x)] - 0.073[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.932 | -0.296 | 0.980 | 0.432 |
| Fe | 1 | $\log(y) = -4.859[\log(x)] + 1.313[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.600 | 0.292 | 0.959 | 0.940 |
| Fe | 2 | $\log(y) = -3.321[\log(x)] + 3.615[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.650 | 0.342 | 0.794 | 0.925 |
| Fe | 5 | $\log(y) = -3.02[\log(x)] + 6.156[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.635 | 0.320 | 0.897 | 0.930 |
| Fe | 8 | $\log(y) = -5.794[\log(x)] + 3.022[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.688 | -0.094 | 0.203 | 0.724 |
| Fe | 12 | $\log(y) = -6.23[\log(x)] + 6.226[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.691 | -0.106 | 0.229 | 0.706 |
| Fe | 18 | $\log(y) = -4.349[\log(x)] + 4.773[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.654 | -0.054 | 0.131 | 0.776 |

TABLE 20 (Continued): ANALYSIS OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN WATER CHEMISTRY AND SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY AT SAME MONITORED STATION ON THE ILLINOIS WATERWAY

| Parameter Name | Loc ID | Equation | R ² of Fit | Linear Corr (r) | α^1 H ₀ : $ \rho \geq 0.3$ | β^2 $ \rho \leq 0.225$ |
|----------------|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Fe | 23 | $\log(y) = -3.271[\log(x)] + 3.284[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.482 | -0.07 | 0.157 | 0.756 |
| Fe | 28 | $\log(y) = -7.011[\log(x)] + 4.821[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.658 | -0.095 | 0.205 | 0.721 |
| Fe | 32 | $\log(y) = -6.814[\log(x)] + 4.823[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.547 | -0.114 | 0.249 | 0.694 |
| Fe | 35 | $\log(y) = -5.78[\log(x)] + 4.139[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.474 | -0.057 | 0.135 | 0.773 |
| Fe | 38 | $\log(y) = -7.579[\log(x)] + 5.88[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.461 | 0.679 | 0.800 | 0.287 |
| Fe | 41 | $\log(y) = -6.572[\log(x)] + 5.026[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.302 | 0.247 | 0.735 | 0.949 |
| Fe | 44 | $\log(y) = -0.158[\log(x)] + 4.912[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.244 | 0.310 | 0.948 | 0.933 |
| Fe | 48 | $\log(y) = 0.006[\log(x)] + 2.926[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.128 | 0.073 | 0.162 | 0.899 |
| Pb | 1 | $\log(y) = -2.283[\log(x)] - 0.226[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.975 | 0.530 | 0.138 | 0.781 |
| Pb | 2 | $\log(y) = -2.018[\log(x)] - 0.182[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.982 | -0.093 | 0.270 | 0.841 |
| Pb | 5 | $\log(y) = -2.018[\log(x)] - 0.228[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.980 | 0.042 | 0.150 | 0.902 |
| Pb | 8 | $\log(y) = -1.661[\log(x)] - 0.163[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.962 | -0.265 | 0.835 | 0.564 |
| Pb | 12 | $\log(y) = -0.981[\log(x)] - 0.084[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.986 | -0.145 | 0.404 | 0.801 |
| Pb | 18 | $\log(y) = -1.226[\log(x)] - 0.163[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.781 | 0.062 | 0.183 | 0.912 |
| Pb | 23 | $\log(y) = -0.662[\log(x)] - 0.059[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.821 | -0.024 | 0.131 | 0.869 |
| Pb | 28 | $\log(y) = -0.863[\log(x)] - 0.088[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.851 | -0.069 | 0.212 | 0.847 |
| Pb | 32 | $\log(y) = -1.078[\log(x)] - 0.122[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.956 | 0.196 | 0.564 | 0.950 |
| Pb | 35 | $\log(y) = -0.958[\log(x)] - 0.097[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.844 | -0.001 | 0.109 | 0.890 |
| Pb | 38 | $\log(y) = -1.574[\log(x)] - 0.182[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.977 | 0.278 | 0.899 | 0.947 |
| Pb | 41 | $\log(y) = -1.018[\log(x)] - 0.086[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.916 | 0.086 | 0.246 | 0.928 |
| Pb | 44 | $\log(y) = -1.376[\log(x)] - 0.132[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.979 | 0.176 | 0.471 | 0.947 |
| Pb | 48 | $\log(y) = -1.004[\log(x)] - 0.074[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.968 | -0.143 | 0.381 | 0.768 |
| Mn | 1 | $\log(y) = -3.938[\log(x)] - 0.627[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.998 | -0.249 | 0.748 | 0.489 |
| Mn | 2 | $\log(y) = -4.129[\log(x)] - 0.704[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.991 | 0.033 | 0.124 | 0.888 |
| Mn | 5 | $\log(y) = -4.685[\log(x)] - 0.916[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.994 | 0.307 | 0.964 | 0.935 |
| Mn | 8 | $\log(y) = -3.591[\log(x)] - 0.55[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.994 | -0.27 | 0.847 | 0.429 |
| Mn | 12 | $\log(y) = -4.33[\log(x)] - 0.828[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.992 | -0.237 | 0.688 | 0.487 |
| Mn | 18 | $\log(y) = -3.931[\log(x)] - 0.735[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.982 | -0.138 | 0.313 | 0.656 |
| Mn | 23 | $\log(y) = -3.972[\log(x)] - 0.748[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.986 | -0.199 | 0.524 | 0.555 |
| Mn | 28 | $\log(y) = -5.819[\log(x)] - 1.403[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.981 | -0.071 | 0.158 | 0.754 |
| Mn | 32 | $\log(y) = -5.112[\log(x)] - 1.096[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.971 | -0.134 | 0.301 | 0.663 |
| Mn | 35 | $\log(y) = -5.678[\log(x)] - 1.317[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.982 | -0.121 | 0.266 | 0.683 |
| Mn | 38 | $\log(y) = -7.327[\log(x)] - 1.868[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.995 | -0.007 | 0.073 | 0.831 |
| Mn | 41 | $\log(y) = -6.569[\log(x)] - 1.582[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.990 | 0.112 | 0.244 | 0.922 |
| Mn | 44 | $\log(y) = -6.165[\log(x)] - 1.419[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.995 | -0.019 | 0.086 | 0.818 |
| Mn | 48 | $\log(y) = -5.34[\log(x)] - 1.147[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.990 | -0.226 | 0.638 | 0.507 |
| Hg | 1 | $\log(y) = -0.019[\log(x)] - 0.019[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.038 | -0.078 | 0.229 | 0.839 |
| Hg | 2 | $\log(y) = -0.05[\log(x)] - 0.077[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.366 | -0.112 | 0.306 | 0.812 |
| Hg | 5 | $\log(y) = 0.106[\log(x)] - 0.055[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.455 | -0.117 | 0.293 | 0.763 |

TABLE 20 (Continued): ANALYSIS OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN WATER CHEMISTRY AND SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY AT SAME MONITORED STATION ON THE ILLINOIS WATERWAY

| Parameter Name | Loc ID | Equation | R ² of Fit | Linear Corr (r) | α^1 H ₀ : $ \rho \geq 0.3$ | β^2 $ \rho \leq 0.225$ |
|----------------|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Hg | 8 | $\log(y) = 0.827[\log(x)] + 0.154[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.345 | -0.172 | 0.472 | 0.737 |
| Hg | 12 | $\log(y) = 1.551[\log(x)] + 0.238[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.987 | 0.422 | 0.482 | 0.907 |
| Hg | 18 | $\log(y) = -0.05[\log(x)] - 0.13[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.642 | -0.095 | 0.304 | 0.882 |
| Hg | 23 | $\log(y) = 0.15[\log(x)] - 0.121[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.497 | 0.019 | 0.146 | 0.912 |
| Hg | 28 | $\log(y) = 1.727[\log(x)] + 0.307[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.968 | -0.007 | 0.109 | 0.879 |
| Hg | 32 | $\log(y) = 0.157[\log(x)] - 0.159[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.657 | -0.014 | 0.140 | 0.898 |
| Hg | 35 | $\log(y) = 0.063[\log(x)] - 0.146[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.666 | -0.086 | 0.237 | 0.821 |
| Hg | 38 | $\log(y) = 0.071[\log(x)] - 0.124[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.610 | -0.186 | 0.528 | 0.743 |
| Hg | 41 | $\log(y) = 0.04[\log(x)] - 0.094[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.512 | -0.123 | 0.334 | 0.803 |
| Hg | 44 | $\log(y) = 0.036[\log(x)] - 0.096[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.637 | -0.119 | 0.315 | 0.792 |
| Hg | 48 | $\log(y) = 0.167[\log(x)] - 0.133[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.701 | -0.104 | 0.286 | 0.820 |
| Ni | 1 | $\log(y) = -2.11[\log(x)] - 0.237[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.975 | 0.467 | 0.298 | 0.852 |
| Ni | 2 | $\log(y) = -1.826[\log(x)] - 0.197[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.983 | 0.265 | 0.846 | 0.950 |
| Ni | 5 | $\log(y) = -1.815[\log(x)] - 0.207[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.966 | 0.495 | 0.217 | 0.823 |
| Ni | 8 | $\log(y) = -1.83[\log(x)] - 0.211[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.977 | 0.783 | 0.800 | 0.192 |
| Ni | 12 | $\log(y) = -0.945[\log(x)] - 0.092[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.903 | -0.311 | 0.950 | 0.592 |
| Ni | 18 | $\log(y) = -0.96[\log(x)] - 0.09[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.805 | 0.237 | 0.724 | 0.951 |
| Ni | 23 | $\log(y) = -1.054[\log(x)] - 0.123[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.809 | 0.386 | 0.619 | 0.919 |
| Ni | 28 | $\log(y) = -0.877[\log(x)] - 0.098[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.620 | 0.742 | 0.800 | 0.425 |
| Ni | 32 | $\log(y) = -1.124[\log(x)] - 0.12[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.928 | 0.000 | 0.101 | 0.884 |
| Ni | 35 | $\log(y) = -0.753[\log(x)] - 0.065[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.719 | 0.475 | 0.265 | 0.834 |
| Ni | 38 | $\log(y) = -1.601[\log(x)] - 0.191[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.943 | 0.721 | 0.800 | 0.393 |
| Ni | 41 | $\log(y) = -1.502[\log(x)] - 0.183[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.907 | 0.348 | 0.777 | 0.928 |
| Ni | 44 | $\log(y) = -1.703[\log(x)] - 0.192[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.989 | 0.685 | 0.800 | 0.484 |
| Ni | 48 | $\log(y) = -1.425[\log(x)] - 0.16[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.976 | -0.143 | 0.381 | 0.767 |
| Ag | 1 | $\log(y) = -0.294[\log(x)] - 0.028[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.204 | -0.301 | 0.996 | 0.748 |
| Ag | 2 | $\log(y) = -0.377[\log(x)] - 0.041[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.324 | -0.165 | 0.493 | 0.845 |
| Ag | 5 | $\log(y) = -0.54[\log(x)] - 0.08[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.760 | 0.435 | 0.463 | 0.925 |
| Ag | 8 | $\log(y) = -0.684[\log(x)] - 0.077[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.732 | 0.429 | 0.527 | — |
| Ag | 12 | $\log(y) = -0.911[\log(x)] - 0.114[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.957 | 0.304 | 0.985 | — |
| Ag | 18 | $\log(y) = -0.572[\log(x)] - 0.072[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.832 | 0.213 | 0.677 | — |
| Ag | 23 | $\log(y) = -0.111[\log(x)] - 0.02[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.597 | 0.263 | 0.850 | 0.954 |
| Ag | 28 | $\log(y) = -0.473[\log(x)] - 0.062[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.544 | 0.209 | 0.648 | 0.955 |
| Ag | 32 | $\log(y) = -0.452[\log(x)] - 0.066[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.733 | 0.327 | 0.896 | — |
| Ag | 35 | $\log(y) = -0.786[\log(x)] - 0.088[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.852 | 0.535 | 0.210 | — |
| Ag | 38 | $\log(y) = -0.72[\log(x)] - 0.091[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.792 | 0.026 | 0.217 | — |
| Ag | 41 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Ag | 44 | $\log(y) = -0.697[\log(x)] - 0.098[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.430 | 0.233 | 0.741 | 0.959 |
| Ag | 48 | — | — | — | — | — |

TABLE 20 (Continued): ANALYSIS OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN WATER CHEMISTRY AND SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY AT SAME MONITORED STATION ON THE ILLINOIS WATERWAY

| Parameter Name | Loc ID | Equation | R ² of Fit | Linear Corr (r) | α ¹ H ₀ : ρ ≥ 0.3 | β ² ρ ≤ 0.225 |
|----------------|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Zn | 1 | $\log(y) = -5.143[\log(x)] - 0.901[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.978 | -0.182 | 0.464 | 0.603 |
| Zn | 2 | $\log(y) = -4.878[\log(x)] - 0.916[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.980 | 0.181 | 0.481 | 0.947 |
| Zn | 5 | $\log(y) = -4.267[\log(x)] - 0.82[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.986 | 0.183 | 0.468 | 0.947 |
| Zn | 8 | $\log(y) = -3.565[\log(x)] - 0.524[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.986 | -0.246 | 0.730 | 0.470 |
| Zn | 12 | $\log(y) = -2.223[\log(x)] - 0.276[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.980 | -0.183 | 0.462 | 0.583 |
| Zn | 18 | $\log(y) = -1.665[\log(x)] - 0.177[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.974 | -0.254 | 0.778 | 0.529 |
| Zn | 23 | $\log(y) = -2.256[\log(x)] - 0.337[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.992 | 0.029 | 0.107 | 0.875 |
| Zn | 28 | $\log(y) = -2.025[\log(x)] - 0.278[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.970 | 0.029 | 0.107 | 0.875 |
| Zn | 32 | $\log(y) = -2.882[\log(x)] - 0.464[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.984 | 0.492 | 0.181 | 0.755 |
| Zn | 35 | $\log(y) = -2.615[\log(x)] - 0.384[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.983 | -0.116 | 0.260 | 0.705 |
| Zn | 38 | $\log(y) = -2.941[\log(x)] - 0.419[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.987 | 0.081 | 0.196 | 0.913 |
| Zn | 41 | $\log(y) = -2.832[\log(x)] - 0.408[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.968 | 0.283 | 0.916 | 0.944 |
| Zn | 44 | $\log(y) = -3.104[\log(x)] - 0.433[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.991 | 0.523 | 0.125 | 0.728 |
| Zn | 48 | $\log(y) = -2.85[\log(x)] - 0.431[\log(x)]^2$ | 0.975 | 0.104 | 0.246 | 0.924 |

—: No relation can be established or sample size is not large enough to test. Also, R² of regression fit and linear correlation does not exist.

¹The highest significant probability (p-value).

²Probability of making Type 2 Error (β).

DISCUSSION

The CWA has been instrumental in reducing pollution of the Nation's waters. Through water quality criteria, pretreatment programs, and discharge permits, water quality in the ILWW has improved significantly. McClelland et al. (2012) documented trends in the fish species richness and relative abundance for a long-term data set collected on the ILWW from 1957 through 2009. The trend analysis found increases in the overall and native fish species richness throughout the Illinois River as well as temporal changes in the relative abundance of overall and native fishes. A shift in the Illinois River fish community occurred in the late 1970s and was likely the result of improvements to water quality.

Ammonia is one of several forms of nitrogen that exists in aquatic environments that has a direct toxic effect on aquatic life. Sources of ammonia include municipal wastewater effluents, animal waste, runoff from agricultural lands, nitrogen fixation, and air deposition (USEPA 2013a). The USEPA first published ammonia criteria for the protection of aquatic life in 1976. The criteria were then updated in 1985, 1999, and 2013. The IPCB adopted $\text{NH}_4\text{-N}$ and un-ionized ammonia water quality standards in 1982 that were later updated in 1988 and 2002. The results of the temporal trend analysis in [Table 15](#) and [16](#) show negative trends for individual concentrations and the yearly mean concentrations of $\text{NH}_4\text{-N}$. [Appendix Figure B-1](#) shows $\text{NH}_4\text{-N}$ over time for three seasons for each ILWW pool. The upper pools clearly show greater reduction in $\text{NH}_4\text{-N}$ compared to the lower pools. The reduction in the upper pools is most likely attributed to the tighter regulations, lower effluent limits in the NPDES permits, subsequent improvements to WRPs, and the effectiveness of the TARP system intercepting pollutants to the waterways via CSO reduction.

The most common source of cyanide pollution is the electroplating and metal treatment industries and it has a direct toxic effect on aquatic life. The USEPA first published cyanide criteria in 1976, with updates in 1980 and 1985. The IPCB adopted water quality standards for cyanide in 1978 that were most recently updated in 2013. For the duration of the ILWW monitoring program, TCN was measured. The results of the trend analysis in [Tables 15](#) and [16](#) show negative temporal trends for individual concentrations and the yearly mean concentrations of TCN for all monitoring stations. [Appendix Figure B-2](#) shows TCN over time for three seasons for each pool. The upper pools show greater reduction over time compared to the lower pools. The reductions in TCN are most likely due to the enforcement of the User Charge Ordinance in 1979 and the pre-treatment program in the early to mid-1980s.

DO is necessary for all stages of aquatic life, and low DO levels are often an indicator of water pollution. The USEPA first published DO criteria in 1976 and updated them in 1986. The IPCB adopted water quality standards for DO in 1977, 1988 and 2008. Since the start of the ILWW monitoring program, DO levels have increased greatly in the upper pools of the ILWW system. This trend is shown in [Appendix Figure B-3](#). The results of the trend analysis in [Tables 15](#) and [16](#) also show a positive trend for DO at most of the monitoring stations. The lower pools showed less significant improvements, as seen in [Appendix Figure B-3](#). The reduction of CSOs due to implementation of TARP and the installation of supplemental aeration stations, as well as improvements in the quality of treated wastewater discharging to the waterways, likely contributed to the DO improvements in the Lockport and Brandon Road Pools.

Nutrient pollution is a national concern for rivers and streams. In a recent national study, the USEPA found both phosphorus and nitrogen to be the greatest chemical stressors on river and stream water quality (USEPA, 2013b). TN was measured for the sampling trips in 1992 and 1994 through 2011. The results of the trend analysis in [Tables 15](#) and [16](#) found there was no trend in TN over time. This is also shown in [Appendix Figure B-4](#). TP was measured throughout the program. Although the results of the trend analysis in [Tables 15](#) and [16](#) indicated a positive trend for overall concentrations at each station and yearly mean concentrations of TP at 36 out of 49 stations, the graphical plot for TP versus time for three seasons for each pool did not visually show such a trend ([Appendix Figure B-5](#)).

There are point and nonpoint sources of nutrients to the ILWW. As the ILWW has many tributaries that contribute agricultural runoff, it becomes a challenge to establish relationships between point source activities and water quality in the ILWW. Nutrients from point sources can be diluted and assimilated as they move downstream and nutrient concentrations in streams can increase at times during heavy periods of runoff from nonpoint sources. One study conducted by the Illinois State Geological Survey evaluated the sources and fate of nitrate in the Illinois River basin (Panno, 2008). This study analyzed isotopic compositions of nitrate and found that the samples from the Illinois River had a signature of treated wastewater during the low flow periods. During the high flow periods, the nitrate signature resembled those of agricultural tile drains. This finding can probably explain why the spring concentrations of TN are higher than in other seasons, especially in the lower pools which have more tributary input from agricultural lands ([Appendix Figure B-4](#)). The study also reported that in-stream denitrification occurs in the lower pools especially during summer and periods of low flow.

Another nitrogen isotope study focusing on the Illinois River and its tributaries was done by the University of Illinois at Chicago, in collaboration with the District (Sturchio, 2009). The study found that high flows during the spring created a pulse of nitrate into the Illinois River that was strongly reflected in the waters of the tributaries.

The statistical summary for the sediment quality in [Appendix C](#) shows that there are spatial differences where the upper pools of the ILWW show higher mean values for many of the parameters. These upper pools of the ILWW were likely impacted by the vast urbanization and industrialization that occurred in the northeast Illinois region.

End Users of Data

The water quality data collected from this program have been periodically reported in District reports, which are available on the District's website. The District receives requests for this data from other entities such as the Illinois Department of Natural Resources, the Illinois State Water Survey (ISWS), the Illinois Natural History Survey (INHS), IEPA, the United States Geological Survey (USGS), University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign, the United States Army Corps of Engineers, and various consultants. The District compiled the ILWW water quality data and submitted it biannually to the IEPA for use in the agency's 305(b) Reports.

Other Entities that Monitor the Illinois Waterway

- The IEPA monitors water quality at a total of six locations in the District's ILWW program monitoring reach once every six weeks (nine times/year) as part of its Ambient Water Quality Monitoring network. Four of these stations are located on the Illinois River, and two are on the Lower Des Plaines River. The agency also conducts intensive basin surveys once every five years which include biological monitoring. The programs are designed to collect water quality data in compliance with the requirements of the CWA. Information on the programs is available at <http://www.epa.state.il.us/water/surface-water/river-stream-mon.html>.
- The ISWS conducts special studies on the ILWW, but currently does not perform any regular water quality monitoring. A long-term monitoring station was maintained at Peoria from 1965 through 1999 and the data are available at <http://ilrdss.isws.illinois.edu/WQ>.
- The USGS currently has six monitoring locations on the ILWW, but the available data is limited. The data are available at http://waterwatch.usgs.gov/wqwatch/faq?faq_id=1. The USGS has also conducted studies of the ILWW under the national Water Quality Assessment Program unit investigations for the upper and lower Illinois River. The investigations are done on a nine year cycle. The data are available at <http://il.water.usgs.gov/proj/lirb/pubs/factsheet.html>.
- The INHS conducts a Long Term Resource Monitoring Program which includes some monitoring locations on the lower end of the ILWW. These locations are downstream of the District's ILWW monitoring program reach and the data is limited. The data are available at http://www.umesc.usgs.gov/data_library/water_quality/water_quality_page.html.

Data Comparison

The ISWS conducted a study of the physical and chemical water quality characteristics within the ILWW from river mile 3.6 to 270.6 during 1978 and 1979 (Kothandaraman, 1981). The Marseilles, Starved Rock, and Peoria Pools were sampled during this study and the results were comparable to those described in the District's ILWW program.

In another study, the ISWS evaluated water quality trends in the ILWW from Peoria to Chicago for the years 1965 through 1995 (Larson, 2001). The evaluation included District data for locations within the CAWS, data from the USGS for one station in the Marseilles Pool, and data from the ISWS for one station in the Peoria Pool. The results of the trend analysis over time showed a positive trend for DO in the Peoria Pool and a negative trend for NH₄-N for both pools, which is similar to the findings in this report.

Project Cost

The estimated cost for the most recent sampling trips in 2011 was \$31,804 per trip or \$95,412 for the three one-way sampling trips conducted annually. In the years prior to 2009, there was also sampling on the return trip, so the cost was higher. The cost estimate to conduct the ILWW Monitoring Program includes labor, fuel, hotel fees, docking fees, analyses, and sample containers. This cost estimate did not include the sampling equipment since it is used for other monitoring programs and activities.

REFERENCES

- Butts T.A., Evans R.L., Lin S., 1975. Water Quality Features of the Upper Illinois Waterway. ISWS 75, R179.
- Kothandaraman V., Sinclair R.A., Evans R.L., 1981. Water Chemistry of the Illinois Waterway. ISWS/CIR-147/81.
- Larson R.S., 2001. Water Quality Trends of the Illinois Waterway System Upstream of Peoria Including the Chicago Metropolitan Area. Report to District.
- McClelland M.A., Sass G.G., Cook T.R., Irons K.S., Michaels N.N., O'Hara M.T., Smith C.S., 2012. The Long-Term Illinois River Fish Population Monitoring Program. Fisheries Vol 37 No 8, 340–350.
- Panno S.V., Kelly W.R., Hackley K.C., Hwang H., Martinsek A.T., 2008. Sources and Fate of Nitrate in the Illinois River Basin, Illinois. *Journal of Hydrology* (2008) 359, 174–188.
- Sturchio N. C., 2009. Isotopic Composition of Nitrate in the Illinois Waterway and Its Tributaries, 2008. Report to District.
- USEPA, 2013a, Aquatic Life Ambient Water Quality Criteria For Ammonia Freshwater (2013). EPA/820/F-13/013, Washington, D.C.: USEPA, Office of Water.
- USEPA, 2013b, National Rivers and Streams Assessment 2008–2009: A Collaborative Survey. Draft. EPA/841/D-13/001, Washington, D.C.: USEPA, Office of Wetlands, Oceans, and Watersheds and Office of Research and Development.
- Wasik J.L., Polls I., 2003. Water and Sediment Quality Along the Illinois Waterway from the Lockport Lock to the Peoria Lock During 2002. MWRD Report. 03-17.

APPENDIX A

WATER QUALITY SUMMARY FOR THE ILLINOIS WATERWAY
MONITORING PROGRAM

TABLE A-1: SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY IN THE LOCKPORT POOL ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|------|
| Water Temperature (°C) ³ | Mean | 18.0 | 26.4 | 19.7 |
| | Min. | 12.2 | 21.0 | 12.6 |
| | Max. | 27.2 | 33.1 | 27.6 |
| | Std. Dev. | 3.2 | 2.9 | 3.4 |
| | No. of Samples | 46 | 59 | 53 |
| Total Suspended Solids | Mean | 31 | 17 | 13 |
| | Min. | 6 | 3 | 6 |
| | Max. | 760 | 262 | 40 |
| | Std. Dev. | 110 | 34 | 6 |
| | No. of Samples | 46 | 58 | 53 |
| Total Organic Carbon ⁴ | Mean | 11 | 7 | 10 |
| | Min. | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| | Max. | 25 | 11 | 45 |
| | Std. Dev. | 4 | 2 | 7 |
| | No. of Samples | 24 | 33 | 28 |
| Turbidity (NTU) ⁵ | Mean | 38 | 16 | 28 |
| | Min. | 1 | 3 | 6 |
| | Max. | 447 | 40 | 240 |
| | Std. Dev. | 92 | 11 | 50 |
| | No. of Samples | 22 | 21 | 21 |
| Conductivity (µS/cm) ⁵ | Mean | 1,090 | 723 | 758 |
| | Min. | 882 | 594 | 552 |
| | Max. | 1,276 | 885 | 879 |
| | Std. Dev. | 111 | 67 | 94 |
| | No. of Samples | 22 | 21 | 21 |
| Five-Day BOD | Mean | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | Min. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Max. | 10 | 18 | 16 |
| | Std. Dev. | 2 | 4 | 3 |
| | No. of Samples | 38 | 57 | 47 |

TABLE A-1 (Continued): SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY IN THE LOCKPORT POOL
ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Dissolved Oxygen ⁶ | Mean | 4.2 | 3.5 | 4.6 |
| | Min. | 0.6 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| | Max. | 7.7 | 5.9 | 7.4 |
| | Std. Dev. | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| | No. of Samples | 46 | 64 | 54 |
| pH (units) | Mean | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.1 |
| | Min. | 5.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| | Max. | 7.9 | 8.6 | 8.8 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| | No. of Samples | 46 | 62 | 55 |
| Ammonia Nitrogen | Mean | 1.60 | 0.98 | 1.05 |
| | Min. | 0.22 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| | Max. | 6.80 | 4.30 | 3.70 |
| | Std. Dev. | 1.64 | 0.77 | 0.95 |
| | No. of Samples | 46 | 64 | 55 |
| Un-ionized Ammonia | Mean | 0.009 | 0.013 | 0.007 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.174 | 0.169 | 0.068 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.026 | 0.027 | 0.011 |
| | No. of Samples | 45 | 57 | 52 |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen ⁷ | Mean | 1.81 | 1.34 | 1.43 |
| | Min. | 0.66 | 0.51 | 0.61 |
| | Max. | 4.98 | 2.60 | 2.97 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.77 | 0.40 | 0.64 |
| | No. of Samples | 28 | 31 | 31 |
| Nitrite plus Nitrate Nitrogen ⁸ | Mean | 4.37 | 3.21 | 4.24 |
| | Min. | 0.62 | 0.97 | 1.50 |
| | Max. | 8.85 | 5.50 | 7.37 |
| | Std. Dev. | 1.94 | 1.06 | 1.55 |
| | No. of Samples | 46 | 58 | 52 |

TABLE A-1 (Continued): SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY IN THE LOCKPORT POOL ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---|----------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Total Nitrogen ⁹ | Mean | 7.06 | 5.28 | 6.52 |
| | Min. | 2.84 | 3.06 | 4.91 |
| | Max. | 11.02 | 6.82 | 8.45 |
| | Std. Dev. | 1.89 | 0.81 | 1.01 |
| | No. of Samples | 28 | 31 | 31 |
| Total Phosphorus | Mean | 0.87 | 0.73 | 0.96 |
| | Min. | 0.30 | 0.04 | 0.17 |
| | Max. | 4.45 | 2.13 | 2.22 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.63 | 0.37 | 0.45 |
| | No. of Samples | 46 | 64 | 55 |
| Chlorophyll <i>a</i> (µg/L) ¹⁰ | Mean | NA | NA | NA |
| | Min. | NA | NA | NA |
| | Max. | NA | NA | NA |
| | Std. Dev. | NA | NA | NA |
| | No. of Samples | NA | NA | NA |
| Total Cyanide | Mean | 0.007 | 0.007 | 0.007 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.002 |
| | Max. | 0.021 | 0.030 | 0.027 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.004 | 0.005 | 0.005 |
| | No. of Samples | 44 | 58 | 51 |
| Phenols | Mean | 0.015 | 0.025 | 0.014 |
| | Min. | <0.002 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.050 | 0.140 | 0.050 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.013 | 0.032 | 0.013 |
| | No. of Samples | 46 | 59 | 53 |
| Fats, Oils, and Grease ¹¹ | Mean | 7 | 6 | 5 |
| | Min. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Max. | 34 | 33 | 18 |
| | Std. Dev. | 8 | 8 | 6 |
| | No. of Samples | 24 | 33 | 28 |

TABLE A-1 (Continued): SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY IN THE LOCKPORT POOL ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---|----------------|---------|---------|--------|
| Hardness ¹² | Mean | 263 | 194 | 207 |
| | Min. | 187 | 172 | 152 |
| | Max. | 327 | 236 | 271 |
| | Std. Dev. | 38 | 15 | 26 |
| | No. of Samples | 21 | 24 | 24 |
| Fecal Coliform (cfu/100 mL) | Mean | 4,539 | 7,652 | 3,062 |
| | Min. | 10 | 10 | 20 |
| | Max. | 120,000 | 190,000 | 49,000 |
| | Std. Dev. | 18,619 | 28,158 | 7,419 |
| | No. of Samples | 45 | 61 | 54 |
| <i>E. coli</i> (cfu/100 mL) ¹³ | Mean | 58 | 423 | 90 |
| | Min. | <10 | 10 | <10 |
| | Max. | 140 | 1,400 | 200 |
| | Std. Dev. | 62 | 526 | 76 |
| | No. of Samples | 6 | 7 | 7 |

¹Water quality sampling did not occur in the years 1978–82 and 1998.

²Expressed in mg/L, except where noted.

³Field measurement. No data available for 1977.

⁴Total organic carbon data available only for 1983 and 1985–94.

⁵Field measurement taken with a water quality monitor. Data only available for years 2000–11.

⁶Dissolved oxygen was measured in the field with a water quality monitor for years 2000–11; previous years included a fixed DO sample.

⁷TKN was not analyzed for the years 1977, 1983–91, and 1993.

⁸Nitrite plus nitrate nitrogen was not analyzed for 1991.

⁹Total nitrogen data available only for 1992, 1994–97, and 1999–2011.

¹⁰Chlorophyll *a* data available only for 2002–2011.

¹¹Fats, oils, and grease not analyzed after 1995.

¹²Hardness data available only for 1994–97, 1999–2002, and 2005–10.

¹³*E. coli* data available only during 2005–2011 Chicago to Peoria monitoring trips.

TABLE A-2: SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY IN THE BRANDON ROAD POOL ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL AND DES PLAINES RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|------|
| Water Temperature (°C) ³ | Mean | 17.4 | 26.3 | 19.1 |
| | Min. | 12.0 | 21.0 | 12.0 |
| | Max. | 25.5 | 32.1 | 28.4 |
| | Std. Dev. | 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| | No. of Samples | 138 | 178 | 159 |
| Total Suspended Solids | Mean | 21 | 21 | 19 |
| | Min. | 8 | 2 | 5 |
| | Max. | 66 | 182 | 59 |
| | Std. Dev. | 11 | 22 | 9 |
| | No. of Samples | 138 | 180 | 159 |
| Total Organic Carbon ⁴ | Mean | 10 | 9 | 10 |
| | Min. | 6 | 3 | 4 |
| | Max. | 18 | 41 | 48 |
| | Std. Dev. | 2 | 5 | 8 |
| | No. of Samples | 72 | 99 | 84 |
| Turbidity (NTU) ⁵ | Mean | 27 | 20 | 37 |
| | Min. | 3 | 5 | 5 |
| | Max. | 123 | 44 | 272 |
| | Std. Dev. | 19 | 10 | 57 |
| | No. of Samples | 66 | 63 | 63 |
| Conductivity (µS/cm) ⁵ | Mean | 1,108 | 738 | 779 |
| | Min. | 900 | 582 | 564 |
| | Max. | 1,285 | 918 | 922 |
| | Std. Dev. | 111 | 71 | 88 |
| | No. of Samples | 66 | 63 | 63 |
| Five-Day BOD | Mean | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| | Min. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Max. | 10 | 25 | 10 |
| | Std. Dev. | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| | No. of Samples | 116 | 177 | 144 |

TABLE A-2 (Continued): SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY IN THE BRANDON ROAD POOL ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL AND DES PLAINES RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Dissolved Oxygen ⁶ | Mean | 5.3 | 4.2 | 5.4 |
| | Min. | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| | Max. | 8.7 | 8.4 | 8.5 |
| | Std. Dev. | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| | No. of Samples | 138 | 192 | 165 |
| pH (units) | Mean | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| | Min. | 5.8 | 6.3 | 5.8 |
| | Max. | 7.7 | 8.6 | 9.6 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| | No. of Samples | 138 | 190 | 165 |
| Ammonia Nitrogen | Mean | 1.35 | 0.90 | 0.92 |
| | Min. | 0.16 | 0.22 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 7.00 | 4.20 | 3.70 |
| | Std. Dev. | 1.49 | 0.72 | 0.86 |
| | No. of Samples | 138 | 192 | 165 |
| Un-ionized Ammonia | Mean | 0.008 | 0.010 | 0.007 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.098 | 0.218 | 0.085 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.015 | 0.020 | 0.011 |
| | No. of Samples | 135 | 183 | 156 |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen ⁷ | Mean | 1.56 | 1.28 | 1.31 |
| | Min. | 0.58 | 0.61 | 0.60 |
| | Max. | 2.83 | 4.11 | 3.41 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.45 | 0.44 | 0.55 |
| | No. of Samples | 84 | 93 | 93 |
| Nitrite plus Nitrate Nitrogen ⁸ | Mean | 4.18 | 3.21 | 4.31 |
| | Min. | 0.40 | 1.10 | 1.81 |
| | Max. | 9.73 | 5.52 | 7.31 |
| | Std. Dev. | 1.76 | 1.08 | 1.45 |
| | No. of Samples | 138 | 162 | 150 |

TABLE A-2 (Continued): SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY IN THE BRANDON ROAD POOL ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL AND DES PLAINES RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---|----------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Total Nitrogen ⁹ | Mean | 6.43 | 5.32 | 6.38 |
| | Min. | 2.90 | 3.02 | 4.27 |
| | Max. | 11.65 | 9.07 | 8.64 |
| | Std. Dev. | 1.76 | 0.94 | 1.08 |
| | No. of Samples | 84 | 81 | 87 |
| Total Phosphorus | Mean | 0.75 | 0.72 | 0.95 |
| | Min. | 0.22 | 0.02 | 0.15 |
| | Max. | 1.83 | 1.55 | 2.37 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.34 | 0.33 | 0.40 |
| | No. of Samples | 138 | 192 | 165 |
| Chlorophyll <i>a</i> (µg/L) ¹⁰ | Mean | 12 | 10 | 4 |
| | Min. | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| | Max. | 41 | 28 | 7 |
| | Std. Dev. | 9 | 6 | 1 |
| | No. of Samples | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| Total Cyanide | Mean | 0.007 | 0.006 | 0.007 |
| | Min. | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.002 |
| | Max. | 0.070 | 0.011 | 0.025 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.007 | 0.003 | 0.004 |
| | No. of Samples | 132 | 174 | 153 |
| Phenols | Mean | 0.015 | 0.022 | 0.013 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.058 | 0.100 | 0.050 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.014 | 0.028 | 0.012 |
| | No. of Samples | 138 | 178 | 159 |
| Fats, Oils, and Grease ¹¹ | Mean | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| | Min. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Max. | 29 | 30 | 37 |
| | Std. Dev. | 6 | 6 | 7 |
| | No. of Samples | 70 | 97 | 84 |

TABLE A-2 (Continued): SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY IN THE BRANDON ROAD POOL ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL AND DES PLAINES RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---|----------------|---------|--------|--------|
| Hardness ¹² | Mean | 271 | 199 | 214 |
| | Min. | 191 | 169 | 162 |
| | Max. | 355 | 248 | 301 |
| | Std. Dev. | 38 | 18 | 30 |
| | No. of Samples | 63 | 72 | 72 |
| Fecal Coliform (cfu/100 mL) | Mean | 3,536 | 3,876 | 2,166 |
| | Min. | <10 | <10 | 10 |
| | Max. | 180,000 | 90,000 | 27,000 |
| | Std. Dev. | 21,155 | 10,906 | 3,828 |
| | No. of Samples | 135 | 186 | 162 |
| <i>E. coli</i> (cfu/100 mL) ¹³ | Mean | 43 | 450 | 282 |
| | Min. | <10 | 10 | <10 |
| | Max. | 160 | 1,400 | 1,100 |
| | Std. Dev. | 49 | 440 | 269 |
| | No. of Samples | 18 | 21 | 21 |

¹Water quality sampling did not occur in the years 1978–82 and 1998.

²Expressed in mg/L, except where noted.

³Field measurement. No data available for 1977.

⁴Total organic carbon data available only for 1983 and 1985–94.

⁵Field measurement taken with a water quality monitor. Data only available for years 2000–11.

⁶Dissolved oxygen was measured in the field with a water quality monitor for years 2000–11; previous years included a fixed DO sample.

⁷TKN was not analyzed for the years 1977, 1983–91, and 1993.

⁸Nitrite plus nitrate nitrogen was not analyzed for 1991.

⁹Total nitrogen data available only for 1992, 1994–97, and 1999–2011.

¹⁰Chlorophyll *a* data available only for 2002–2011.

¹¹Fats, oils, and grease not analyzed after 1995.

¹²Hardness data available only for 1994–97, 1999–2002, and 2005–10.

¹³*E. coli* data available only during 2005–2011 Chicago to Peoria monitoring trips.

TABLE A-3: SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY IN THE DRESDEN ISLAND POOL ON THE DES PLAINES AND ILLINOIS RIVERS FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Water Temperature (°C) ³ | Mean | 17.8 | 27.2 | 19.2 |
| | Min. | 11.0 | 21.0 | 12.8 |
| | Max. | 26.2 | 34.1 | 28.5 |
| | Std. Dev. | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.3 |
| | No. of Samples | 322 | 434 | 371 |
| Total Suspended Solids | Mean | 30 | 22 | 23 |
| | Min. | 5 | 0 | 3 |
| | Max. | 280 | 172 | 320 |
| | Std. Dev. | 28 | 17 | 23 |
| | No. of Samples | 321 | 432 | 371 |
| Total Organic Carbon ⁴ | Mean | 11 | 8 | 10 |
| | Min. | 6 | 4 | 3 |
| | Max. | 21 | 25 | 63 |
| | Std. Dev. | 3 | 3 | 8 |
| | No. of Samples | 167 | 245 | 196 |
| Turbidity (NTU) ⁵ | Mean | 39 | 25 | 41 |
| | Min. | 8 | 6 | 4 |
| | Max. | 488 | 160 | 864 |
| | Std. Dev. | 49 | 18 | 83 |
| | No. of Samples | 154 | 147 | 147 |
| Conductivity (µS/cm) ⁵ | Mean | 1,091 | 762 | 822 |
| | Min. | 464 | 597 | 582 |
| | Max. | 1,325 | 938 | 1,003 |
| | Std. Dev. | 146 | 64 | 81 |
| | No. of Samples | 154 | 147 | 147 |
| Five-Day BOD | Mean | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| | Min. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Max. | 15 | 20 | 12 |
| | Std. Dev. | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | No. of Samples | 272 | 432 | 336 |

TABLE A-3 (Continued): SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY IN THE DRESDEN ISLAND POOL ON THE DES PLAINES AND ILLINOIS RIVERS FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Dissolved Oxygen ⁶ | Mean | 7.9 | 6.6 | 7.6 |
| | Min. | 1.3 | 3.2 | 1.4 |
| | Max. | 11.5 | 11.5 | 11.0 |
| | Std. Dev. | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| | No. of Samples | 322 | 462 | 383 |
| pH (units) | Mean | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| | Min. | 5.8 | 6.1 | 4.9 |
| | Max. | 8.2 | 9.0 | 9.8 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| | No. of Samples | 322 | 462 | 384 |
| Ammonia Nitrogen | Mean | 1.01 | 0.64 | 0.66 |
| | Min. | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 4.90 | 3.00 | 4.00 |
| | Std. Dev. | 1.21 | 0.62 | 0.72 |
| | No. of Samples | 322 | 462 | 384 |
| Un-ionized Ammonia | Mean | 0.008 | 0.011 | 0.006 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.178 | 0.197 | 0.051 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.017 | 0.018 | 0.008 |
| | No. of Samples | 315 | 427 | 364 |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen ⁷ | Mean | 1.48 | 1.19 | 1.15 |
| | Min. | 0.55 | 0.69 | 0.30 |
| | Max. | 2.95 | 2.69 | 3.07 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.45 | 0.31 | 0.45 |
| | No. of Samples | 195 | 217 | 217 |
| Nitrite plus Nitrate Nitrogen ⁸ | Mean | 4.20 | 3.36 | 4.38 |
| | Min. | 1.23 | 1.48 | 1.78 |
| | Max. | 9.62 | 6.24 | 7.51 |
| | Std. Dev. | 1.49 | 0.91 | 1.29 |
| | No. of Samples | 322 | 420 | 364 |

TABLE A-3 (Continued): SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY IN THE DRESDEN ISLAND POOL ON THE DES PLAINES AND ILLINOIS RIVERS FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---|----------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Total Nitrogen ⁹ | Mean | 6.13 | 5.09 | 6.18 |
| | Min. | 3.25 | 3.01 | 3.05 |
| | Max. | 9.72 | 7.82 | 8.89 |
| | Std. Dev. | 1.55 | 0.79 | 1.13 |
| | No. of Samples | 195 | 217 | 217 |
| Total Phosphorus | Mean | 0.69 | 0.70 | 0.90 |
| | Min. | 0.03 | <0.01 | 0.08 |
| | Max. | 1.68 | 1.77 | 2.05 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.31 | 0.30 | 0.34 |
| | No. of Samples | 321 | 462 | 385 |
| Chlorophyll <i>a</i> (µg/L) ¹⁰ | Mean | 17 | 15 | 8 |
| | Min. | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| | Max. | 38 | 40 | 44 |
| | Std. Dev. | 8 | 9 | 7 |
| | No. of Samples | 64 | 64 | 64 |
| Total Cyanide | Mean | 0.006 | 0.006 | 0.006 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.048 | 0.062 | 0.015 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.003 |
| | No. of Samples | 308 | 420 | 357 |
| Phenols | Mean | 0.014 | 0.021 | 0.012 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.057 | 0.110 | 0.054 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.014 | 0.027 | 0.012 |
| | No. of Samples | 322 | 434 | 371 |
| Fats, Oils, and Grease ¹¹ | Mean | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| | Min. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Max. | 80 | 41 | 58 |
| | Std. Dev. | 9 | 6 | 7 |
| | No. of Samples | 168 | 245 | 195 |

TABLE A-3 (Continued): SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY IN THE DRESDEN ISLAND POOL ON THE DES PLAINES AND ILLINOIS RIVERS FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| Hardness ¹² | Mean | 279 | 205 | 225 |
| | Min. | 191 | 166 | 166 |
| | Max. | 364 | 257 | 357 |
| | Std. Dev. | 38 | 18 | 31 |
| | No. of Samples | 147 | 168 | 168 |
| Fecal Coliform (cfu/100 mL) | Mean | 514 | 3,993 | 1,148 |
| | Min. | <10 | <10 | <10 |
| | Max. | 7,000 | 1,001,000 | 14,000 |
| | Std. Dev. | 814 | 48,609 | 2,046 |
| | No. of Samples | 315 | 454 | 378 |
| <i>E. coli</i> (cfu/100 mL) ¹³ | Mean | 34 | 186 | 296 |
| | Min. | <10 | <10 | <10 |
| | Max. | 210 | 1,300 | 6,500 |
| | Std. Dev. | 47 | 244 | 946 |
| | No. of Samples | 42 | 49 | 49 |

¹Water quality sampling did not occur in the years 1978–82 and 1998.

²Expressed in mg/L, except where noted.

³Field measurement. No data available for 1977.

⁴Total organic carbon data available only for 1983 and 1985–94.

⁵Field measurement taken with a water quality monitor. Data only available for years 2000–11.

⁶Dissolved oxygen was measured in the field with a water quality monitor for years 2000–11; previous years included a fixed DO sample.

⁷TKN was not analyzed for the years 1977, 1983–91, and 1993.

⁸Nitrite plus nitrate nitrogen was not analyzed for 1991.

⁹Total nitrogen data available only for 1992, 1994–97, and 1999–2011.

¹⁰Chlorophyll *a* data available only for 2002–2011.

¹¹Fats, oils, and grease not analyzed after 1995.

¹²Hardness data available only for 1994–97, 1999–2002, and 2005–10.

¹³*E. coli* data available only during 2005–2011 Chicago to Peoria monitoring trips.

TABLE A-4: SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY IN THE MARSEILLES POOL ON THE ILLINOIS RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|------|
| Water Temperature (°C) ³ | Mean | 17.1 | 27.1 | 17.6 |
| | Min. | 11.0 | 20.1 | 11.2 |
| | Max. | 24.7 | 33.5 | 24.2 |
| | Std. Dev. | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 |
| | No. of Samples | 460 | 619 | 530 |
| Total Suspended Solids | Mean | 47 | 29 | 27 |
| | Min. | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| | Max. | 447 | 388 | 371 |
| | Std. Dev. | 46 | 29 | 29 |
| | No. of Samples | 458 | 619 | 530 |
| Total Organic Carbon ⁴ | Mean | 10 | 8 | 10 |
| | Min. | 3 | 4 | 2 |
| | Max. | 45 | 23 | 60 |
| | Std. Dev. | 5 | 3 | 10 |
| | No. of Samples | 240 | 349 | 280 |
| Turbidity (NTU) ⁵ | Mean | 53 | 37 | 28 |
| | Min. | 13 | 6 | 1 |
| | Max. | 520 | 1,263 | 213 |
| | Std. Dev. | 61 | 121 | 23 |
| | No. of Samples | 220 | 210 | 210 |
| Conductivity (µS/cm) ⁵ | Mean | 846 | 730 | 778 |
| | Min. | 454 | 630 | 606 |
| | Max. | 1,081 | 866 | 974 |
| | Std. Dev. | 140 | 53 | 61 |
| | No. of Samples | 220 | 210 | 210 |
| Five-Day BOD | Mean | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| | Min. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Max. | 14 | 17 | 12 |
| | Std. Dev. | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| | No. of Samples | 389 | 617 | 480 |

TABLE A-4 (Continued): SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY IN THE MARSEILLES POOL
ON THE ILLINOIS RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Dissolved Oxygen ⁶ | Mean | 8.8 | 7.2 | 8.8 |
| | Min. | 2.5 | 1.5 | 2.5 |
| | Max. | 14.9 | 11.5 | 13.5 |
| | Std. Dev. | 1.7 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| | No. of Samples | 460 | 660 | 549 |
| pH (units) | Mean | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| | Min. | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| | Max. | 8.6 | 9.0 | 9.8 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| | No. of Samples | 460 | 659 | 550 |
| Ammonia Nitrogen | Mean | 0.42 | 0.32 | 0.32 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 2.90 | 2.40 | 2.80 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.56 | 0.40 | 0.42 |
| | No. of Samples | 460 | 660 | 550 |
| Un-ionized Ammonia | Mean | 0.005 | 0.008 | 0.004 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.054 | 0.145 | 0.034 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.007 | 0.013 | 0.006 |
| | No. of Samples | 450 | 610 | 518 |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen ⁷ | Mean | 1.17 | 1.10 | 0.90 |
| | Min. | 0.18 | 0.44 | 0.03 |
| | Max. | 3.90 | 25.60 | 3.81 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.40 | 1.42 | 0.38 |
| | No. of Samples | 280 | 310 | 310 |
| Nitrite plus Nitrate Nitrogen ⁸ | Mean | 4.63 | 3.07 | 3.66 |
| | Min. | 2.05 | 0.24 | 1.35 |
| | Max. | 16.04 | 6.47 | 5.96 |
| | Std. Dev. | 1.43 | 0.79 | 0.88 |
| | No. of Samples | 460 | 600 | 520 |

TABLE A-4 (Continued): SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY IN THE MARSEILLES POOL
ON THE ILLINOIS RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---|----------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Total Nitrogen ⁹ | Mean | 6.00 | 4.27 | 4.65 |
| | Min. | 3.63 | 2.25 | 2.24 |
| | Max. | 10.77 | 28.71 | 7.48 |
| | Std. Dev. | 1.25 | 1.66 | 0.84 |
| | No. of Samples | 280 | 310 | 310 |
| Total Phosphorus | Mean | 0.41 | 0.54 | 0.62 |
| | Min. | 0.09 | <0.01 | 0.12 |
| | Max. | 1.46 | 6.98 | 1.87 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.18 | 0.35 | 0.25 |
| | No. of Samples | 460 | 660 | 550 |
| Chlorophyll <i>a</i> (µg/L) ¹⁰ | Mean | 21 | 23 | 16 |
| | Min. | 5 | 1 | 3 |
| | Max. | 89 | 79 | 57 |
| | Std. Dev. | 16 | 13 | 12 |
| | No. of Samples | 52 | 49 | 48 |
| Total Cyanide | Mean | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.004 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.058 | 0.069 | 0.012 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.005 | 0.004 | 0.002 |
| | No. of Samples | 440 | 600 | 510 |
| Phenols | Mean | 0.012 | 0.021 | 0.011 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.310 | 0.200 | 0.056 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.019 | 0.030 | 0.012 |
| | No. of Samples | 460 | 620 | 530 |
| Fats, Oils, and Grease ¹¹ | Mean | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | Min. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Max. | 33 | 35 | 53 |
| | Std. Dev. | 6 | 6 | 7 |
| | No. of Samples | 240 | 349 | 280 |

TABLE A-4 (Continued): SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY IN THE MARSEILLES POOL ON THE ILLINOIS RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Hardness ¹² | Mean | 296 | 230 | 252 |
| | Min. | 209 | 193 | 204 |
| | Max. | 457 | 294 | 328 |
| | Std. Dev. | 39 | 22 | 27 |
| | No. of Samples | 210 | 240 | 240 |
| Fecal Coliform (cfu/100 mL) | Mean | 226 | 485 | 306 |
| | Min. | <10 | <10 | <10 |
| | Max. | 10,000 | 90,000 | 11,000 |
| | Std. Dev. | 923 | 3,793 | 896 |
| | No. of Samples | 450 | 649 | 539 |
| <i>E. coli</i> (cfu/100 mL) ¹³ | Mean | 23 | 59 | 106 |
| | Min. | <10 | <10 | <10 |
| | Max. | 130 | 260 | 1,700 |
| | Std. Dev. | 28 | 65 | 298 |
| | No. of Samples | 60 | 70 | 70 |

¹Water quality sampling did not occur in the years 1978–82 and 1998.

²Expressed in mg/L, except where noted.

³Field measurement. No data available for 1977.

⁴Total organic carbon data available only for 1983 and 1985–94.

⁵Field measurement taken with a water quality monitor. Data only available for years 2000–11.

⁶Dissolved oxygen was measured in the field with a water quality monitor for years 2000–11; previous years included a fixed DO sample.

⁷TKN was not analyzed for the years 1977, 1983–91, and 1993.

⁸Nitrite plus nitrate nitrogen was not analyzed for 1991.

⁹Total nitrogen data available only for 1992, 1994–97, and 1999–2011.

¹⁰Chlorophyll *a* data available only for 2002–2011.

¹¹Fats, oils, and grease not analyzed after 1995.

¹²Hardness data available only for 1994–97, 1999–2002, and 2005–10.

¹³*E. coli* data available only during 2005–2011 Chicago to Peoria monitoring trips.

TABLE A-5: SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY IN THE STARVED ROCK POOL ON THE ILLINOIS RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|------|
| Water Temperature (°C) ³ | Mean | 17.2 | 26.6 | 16.9 |
| | Min. | 11.0 | 20.0 | 11.0 |
| | Max. | 23.1 | 33.0 | 24.4 |
| | Std. Dev. | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| | No. of Samples | 276 | 368 | 318 |
| Total Suspended Solids | Mean | 52 | 38 | 26 |
| | Min. | 14 | 3 | 3 |
| | Max. | 358 | 679 | 158 |
| | Std. Dev. | 48 | 72 | 21 |
| | No. of Samples | 275 | 370 | 318 |
| Total Organic Carbon ⁴ | Mean | 11 | 8 | 12 |
| | Min. | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| | Max. | 53 | 19 | 61 |
| | Std. Dev. | 5 | 3 | 12 |
| | No. of Samples | 144 | 208 | 168 |
| Turbidity (NTU) ⁵ | Mean | 56 | 27 | 26 |
| | Min. | 15 | 7 | 3 |
| | Max. | 251 | 141 | 79 |
| | Std. Dev. | 51 | 17 | 13 |
| | No. of Samples | 132 | 126 | 125 |
| Conductivity (µS/cm) ⁵ | Mean | 838 | 739 | 790 |
| | Min. | 481 | 653 | 632 |
| | Max. | 1,036 | 839 | 915 |
| | Std. Dev. | 122 | 42 | 60 |
| | No. of Samples | 132 | 126 | 126 |
| Five-Day BOD | Mean | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | Min. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Max. | 11 | 15 | 10 |
| | Std. Dev. | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| | No. of Samples | 232 | 368 | 289 |

TABLE A-5 (Continued): SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY IN THE STARVED ROCK POOL ON THE ILLINOIS RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Dissolved Oxygen ⁶ | Mean | 9.2 | 7.8 | 9.2 |
| | Min. | 2.8 | 4.0 | 2.7 |
| | Max. | 17.4 | 16.5 | 15.8 |
| | Std. Dev. | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| | No. of Samples | 276 | 396 | 330 |
| pH (units) | Mean | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| | Min. | 5.7 | 5.9 | 5.4 |
| | Max. | 8.9 | 9.9 | 9.8 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| | No. of Samples | 276 | 396 | 330 |
| Ammonia Nitrogen | Mean | 0.24 | 0.16 | 0.17 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 1.90 | 1.20 | 1.20 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.30 | 0.21 | 0.24 |
| | No. of Samples | 276 | 396 | 330 |
| Un-ionized Ammonia | Mean | 0.004 | 0.007 | 0.004 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.042 | 0.119 | 0.066 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.005 | 0.012 | 0.006 |
| | No. of Samples | 270 | 366 | 308 |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen ⁷ | Mean | 1.29 | 1.20 | 1.04 |
| | Min. | 0.35 | 0.62 | 0.31 |
| | Max. | 3.24 | 2.05 | 5.29 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.39 | 0.31 | 0.53 |
| | No. of Samples | 168 | 186 | 186 |
| Nitrite plus Nitrate Nitrogen ⁸ | Mean | 4.55 | 2.83 | 3.40 |
| | Min. | 2.17 | 1.22 | 0.08 |
| | Max. | 8.10 | 6.44 | 5.83 |
| | Std. Dev. | 1.28 | 0.90 | 0.87 |
| | No. of Samples | 275 | 360 | 312 |

TABLE A-5 (Continued): SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY IN THE STARVED ROCK POOL ON THE ILLINOIS RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---|----------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Total Nitrogen ⁹ | Mean | 6.03 | 3.99 | 4.40 |
| | Min. | 3.57 | 2.20 | 1.34 |
| | Max. | 8.63 | 7.66 | 9.19 |
| | Std. Dev. | 1.22 | 0.95 | 0.85 |
| | No. of Samples | 167 | 186 | 186 |
| Total Phosphorus | Mean | 0.37 | 0.49 | 0.57 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.15 |
| | Max. | 1.05 | 2.14 | 1.31 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.16 | 0.22 | 0.22 |
| | No. of Samples | 276 | 396 | 330 |
| Chlorophyll <i>a</i> (µg/L) ¹⁰ | Mean | 42 | 47 | 36 |
| | Min. | 5 | 14 | 6 |
| | Max. | 148 | 129 | 125 |
| | Std. Dev. | 32 | 25 | 26 |
| | No. of Samples | 50 | 47 | 47 |
| Total Cyanide | Mean | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.004 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.024 | 0.040 | 0.012 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.003 | 0.004 | 0.002 |
| | No. of Samples | 264 | 360 | 306 |
| Phenols | Mean | 0.011 | 0.020 | 0.011 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.055 | 0.165 | 0.064 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.013 | 0.029 | 0.013 |
| | No. of Samples | 276 | 371 | 318 |
| Fats, Oils, and Grease ¹¹ | Mean | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | Min. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Max. | 39 | 45 | 47 |
| | Std. Dev. | 6 | 8 | 7 |
| | No. of Samples | 144 | 210 | 168 |

TABLE A-5 (Continued): SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY IN THE STARVED ROCK POOL ON THE ILLINOIS RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---|----------------|---------|--------|-------|
| Hardness ¹² | Mean | 304 | 237 | 263 |
| | Min. | 222 | 193 | 190 |
| | Max. | 496 | 293 | 320 |
| | Std. Dev. | 38 | 21 | 26 |
| | No. of Samples | 126 | 144 | 144 |
| Fecal Coliform (cfu/100 mL) | Mean | 653 | 637 | 188 |
| | Min. | <10 | <10 | 9 |
| | Max. | 110,000 | 37,000 | 5,900 |
| | Std. Dev. | 6,784 | 2,830 | 570 |
| | No. of Samples | 270 | 390 | 323 |
| <i>E. coli</i> (cfu/100 mL) ¹³ | Mean | 21 | 168 | 57 |
| | Min. | <10 | <10 | <10 |
| | Max. | 99 | 4,500 | 450 |
| | Std. Dev. | 20 | 690 | 90 |
| | No. of Samples | 36 | 42 | 42 |

¹Water quality sampling did not occur in the years 1978–82 and 1998.

²Expressed in mg/L, except where noted.

³Field measurement. No data available for 1977.

⁴Total organic carbon data available only for 1983 and 1985–94.

⁵Field measurement taken with a water quality monitor. Data only available for years 2000–11.

⁶Dissolved oxygen was measured in the field with a water quality monitor for years 2000–11; previous years included a fixed DO sample.

⁷TKN was not analyzed for the years 1977, 1983–91, and 1993.

⁸Nitrite plus nitrate nitrogen was not analyzed for 1991.

⁹Total nitrogen data available only for 1992, 1994–97, and 1999–2011.

¹⁰Chlorophyll *a* data available only for 2002–2011.

¹¹Fats, oils, and grease not analyzed after 1995.

¹²Hardness data available only for 1994–97, 1999–2002, and 2005–10.

¹³*E. coli* data available only during 2005–2011 Chicago to Peoria monitoring trips.

TABLE A-6: SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY IN THE UPPER PEORIA POOL ON THE ILLINOIS RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|------|
| Water Temperature (°C) ³ | Mean | 17.5 | 26.5 | 16.8 |
| | Min. | 11.0 | 18.0 | 11.0 |
| | Max. | 25.0 | 35.0 | 24.4 |
| | Std. Dev. | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| | No. of Samples | 644 | 868 | 742 |
| Total Suspended Solids | Mean | 50 | 41 | 37 |
| | Min. | 7 | 9 | 2 |
| | Max. | 174 | 199 | 182 |
| | Std. Dev. | 29 | 24 | 22 |
| | No. of Samples | 644 | 866 | 742 |
| Total Organic Carbon ⁴ | Mean | 10 | 8 | 13 |
| | Min. | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| | Max. | 50 | 26 | 74 |
| | Std. Dev. | 3 | 3 | 15 |
| | No. of Samples | 336 | 490 | 392 |
| Turbidity (NTU) ⁵ | Mean | 72 | 41 | 42 |
| | Min. | 15 | 15 | 16 |
| | Max. | 1,570 | 107 | 161 |
| | Std. Dev. | 149 | 17 | 19 |
| | No. of Samples | 308 | 292 | 294 |
| Conductivity (µS/cm) ⁵ | Mean | 811 | 740 | 789 |
| | Min. | 405 | 659 | 8 |
| | Max. | 977 | 838 | 906 |
| | Std. Dev. | 119 | 35 | 75 |
| | No. of Samples | 308 | 294 | 294 |
| Five-Day BOD | Mean | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| | Min. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Max. | 15 | 21 | 11 |
| | Std. Dev. | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| | No. of Samples | 546 | 865 | 686 |

TABLE A-6 (Continued): SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY IN THE UPPER PEORIA POOL ON THE ILLINOIS RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Dissolved Oxygen ⁶ | Mean | 9.4 | 7.6 | 9.5 |
| | Min. | 2.1 | 3.2 | 0.3 |
| | Max. | 16.9 | 12.7 | 18.8 |
| | Std. Dev. | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| | No. of Samples | 644 | 924 | 770 |
| pH (units) | Mean | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| | Min. | 5.7 | 6.0 | 5.7 |
| | Max. | 9.9 | 9.3 | 9.8 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| | No. of Samples | 644 | 922 | 770 |
| Ammonia Nitrogen | Mean | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.70 | 1.60 | 1.17 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.15 |
| | No. of Samples | 644 | 924 | 770 |
| Un-ionized Ammonia | Mean | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.005 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.135 | 0.154 | 0.077 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.010 | 0.016 | 0.008 |
| | No. of Samples | 630 | 832 | 727 |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen ⁷ | Mean | 1.41 | 1.35 | 1.24 |
| | Min. | 0.39 | 0.58 | 0.58 |
| | Max. | 3.56 | 3.00 | 5.92 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.48 | 0.32 | 0.50 |
| | No. of Samples | 392 | 434 | 434 |
| Nitrite plus Nitrate Nitrogen ⁸ | Mean | 4.78 | 2.68 | 3.23 |
| | Min. | 2.08 | 1.08 | 0.93 |
| | Max. | 7.84 | 6.99 | 7.02 |
| | Std. Dev. | 1.34 | 0.97 | 0.98 |
| | No. of Samples | 644 | 839 | 728 |

TABLE A-6 (Continued): SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY IN THE UPPER PEORIA POOL ON THE ILLINOIS RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---|----------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Total Nitrogen ⁹ | Mean | 6.37 | 3.86 | 4.26 |
| | Min. | 3.67 | 2.20 | 2.58 |
| | Max. | 9.63 | 7.98 | 9.66 |
| | Std. Dev. | 1.32 | 1.00 | 0.77 |
| | No. of Samples | 392 | 434 | 434 |
| Total Phosphorus | Mean | 0.32 | 0.44 | 0.53 |
| | Min. | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 1.77 | 2.22 | 3.16 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.12 | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| | No. of Samples | 644 | 924 | 770 |
| Chlorophyll <i>a</i> (µg/L) ¹⁰ | Mean | 50 | 49 | 46 |
| | Min. | 2 | 18 | 14 |
| | Max. | 135 | 119 | 138 |
| | Std. Dev. | 33 | 17 | 26 |
| | No. of Samples | 101 | 95 | 95 |
| Total Cyanide | Mean | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.004 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.060 | 0.028 | 0.020 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.005 | 0.003 | 0.002 |
| | No. of Samples | 616 | 840 | 714 |
| Phenols | Mean | 0.011 | 0.021 | 0.010 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.050 | 0.175 | 0.070 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.013 | 0.032 | 0.011 |
| | No. of Samples | 644 | 868 | 742 |
| Fats, Oils, and Grease ¹¹ | Mean | 6 | 5 | 7 |
| | Min. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Max. | 38 | 44 | 130 |
| | Std. Dev. | 7 | 7 | 9 |
| | No. of Samples | 334 | 489 | 392 |

TABLE A-6 (Continued): SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY IN THE UPPER PEORIA POOL ON THE ILLINOIS RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---|----------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Hardness ¹² | Mean | 304 | 244 | 266 |
| | Min. | 0 | 202 | 220 |
| | Max. | 882 | 333 | 345 |
| | Std. Dev. | 55 | 21 | 23 |
| | No. of Samples | 293 | 336 | 336 |
| Fecal Coliform (cfu/100 mL) | Mean | 102 | 640 | 113 |
| | Min. | <10 | <10 | <10 |
| | Max. | 1,600 | 110,000 | 3,000 |
| | Std. Dev. | 199 | 4,680 | 228 |
| | No. of Samples | 630 | 910 | 756 |
| <i>E. coli</i> (cfu/100 mL) ¹³ | Mean | 18 | 133 | 48 |
| | Min. | <10 | <10 | <10 |
| | Max. | 100 | 1,900 | 300 |
| | Std. Dev. | 18 | 365 | 70 |
| | No. of Samples | 83 | 98 | 98 |

¹Water quality sampling did not occur in the years 1978–82 and 1998.

²Expressed in mg/L, except where noted.

³Field measurement. No data available for 1977.

⁴Total organic carbon data available only for 1983 and 1985–94.

⁵Field measurement taken with a water quality monitor. Data only available for years 2000–11.

⁶Dissolved oxygen was measured in the field with a water quality monitor for years 2000–11; previous years included a fixed DO sample.

⁷TKN was not analyzed for the years 1977, 1983–91, and 1993.

⁸Nitrite plus nitrate nitrogen was not analyzed for 1991.

⁹Total nitrogen data available only for 1992, 1994–97, and 1999–2011.

¹⁰Chlorophyll *a* data available only for 2002–2011.

¹¹Fats, oils, and grease not analyzed after 1995.

¹²Hardness data available only for 1994–97, 1999–2002, and 2005–10.

¹³*E. coli* data available only during 2005–2011 Chicago to Peoria monitoring trips.

TABLE A-7: SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY IN THE LOWER PEORIA POOL ON THE ILLINOIS RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Water Temperature (°C) ³ | Mean | 17.6 | 26.1 | 16.0 |
| | Min. | 11.0 | 16.0 | 10.0 |
| | Max. | 24.0 | 32.2 | 24.6 |
| | Std. Dev. | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 |
| | No. of Samples | 368 | 494 | 424 |
| Total Suspended Solids | Mean | 64 | 61 | 59 |
| | Min. | 10 | 7 | 4 |
| | Max. | 1,066 | 383 | 546 |
| | Std. Dev. | 69 | 34 | 39 |
| | No. of Samples | 368 | 496 | 424 |
| Total Organic Carbon ⁴ | Mean | 10 | 9 | 12 |
| | Min. | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| | Max. | 34 | 28 | 74 |
| | Std. Dev. | 4 | 3 | 15 |
| | No. of Samples | 192 | 280 | 224 |
| Turbidity (NTU) ⁵ | Mean | 72 | 91 | 82 |
| | Min. | 25 | 32 | 2 |
| | Max. | 215 | 1,257 | 1,013 |
| | Std. Dev. | 32 | 95 | 79 |
| | No. of Samples | 176 | 168 | 168 |
| Conductivity (µS/cm) ⁵ | Mean | 800 | 753 | 775 |
| | Min. | 492 | 670 | 639 |
| | Max. | 954 | 889 | 878 |
| | Std. Dev. | 95 | 41 | 62 |
| | No. of Samples | 176 | 168 | 168 |
| Five-Day BOD | Mean | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| | Min. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Max. | 11 | 21 | 10 |
| | Std. Dev. | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| | No. of Samples | 312 | 488 | 392 |

TABLE A-7 (Continued): SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY IN THE LOWER PEORIA POOL ON THE ILLINOIS RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Dissolved Oxygen ⁶ | Mean | 8.8 | 6.5 | 8.8 |
| | Min. | 1.7 | 2.2 | 3.6 |
| | Max. | 18.9 | 14.0 | 14.4 |
| | Std. Dev. | 2.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| | No. of Samples | 368 | 528 | 440 |
| pH (units) | Mean | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| | Min. | 5.6 | 6.0 | 6.1 |
| | Max. | 8.9 | 9.5 | 9.2 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| | No. of Samples | 368 | 527 | 440 |
| Ammonia Nitrogen | Mean | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.14 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.83 | 0.54 | 0.90 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.13 |
| | No. of Samples | 368 | 528 | 440 |
| Un-ionized Ammonia | Mean | 0.008 | 0.014 | 0.007 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.105 | 0.150 | 0.142 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.013 | 0.017 | 0.012 |
| | No. of Samples | 357 | 483 | 401 |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen ⁷ | Mean | 1.41 | 1.48 | 1.30 |
| | Min. | 0.51 | 0.00 | 0.62 |
| | Max. | 2.79 | 3.67 | 5.20 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.44 | 0.43 | 0.44 |
| | No. of Samples | 224 | 248 | 248 |
| Nitrite plus Nitrate Nitrogen ⁸ | Mean | 4.57 | 2.34 | 2.67 |
| | Min. | 2.49 | 0.73 | 0.06 |
| | Max. | 8.44 | 6.29 | 6.70 |
| | Std. Dev. | 1.31 | 1.09 | 1.05 |
| | No. of Samples | 368 | 480 | 416 |

TABLE A-7 (Continued): SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY IN THE LOWER PEORIA POOL ON THE ILLINOIS RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---|----------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Total Nitrogen ⁹ | Mean | 6.06 | 3.65 | 3.66 |
| | Min. | 3.21 | 1.51 | 1.29 |
| | Max. | 9.17 | 8.07 | 7.96 |
| | Std. Dev. | 1.32 | 1.20 | 0.83 |
| | No. of Samples | 224 | 248 | 248 |
| Total Phosphorus | Mean | 0.31 | 0.43 | 0.48 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | <0.01 | 0.09 |
| | Max. | 0.85 | 1.47 | 1.55 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.13 | 0.21 | 0.19 |
| | No. of Samples | 368 | 528 | 440 |
| Chlorophyll <i>a</i> (µg/L) ¹⁰ | Mean | 64 | 47 | 47 |
| | Min. | 7 | 19 | 12 |
| | Max. | 175 | 177 | 140 |
| | Std. Dev. | 42 | 22 | 29 |
| | No. of Samples | 66 | 62 | 62 |
| Total Cyanide | Mean | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.004 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.029 | 0.058 | 0.010 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.003 | 0.004 | 0.002 |
| | No. of Samples | 352 | 480 | 408 |
| Phenols | Mean | 0.011 | 0.023 | 0.011 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.052 | 0.195 | 0.083 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.013 | 0.036 | 0.012 |
| | No. of Samples | 368 | 496 | 424 |
| Fats, Oils, and Grease ¹¹ | Mean | 7 | 5 | 7 |
| | Min. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Max. | 35 | 40 | 39 |
| | Std. Dev. | 7 | 6 | 8 |
| | No. of Samples | 192 | 280 | 224 |

TABLE A-7 (Continued): SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY IN THE LOWER PEORIA POOL ON THE ILLINOIS RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Hardness ¹² | Mean | 307 | 253 | 266 |
| | Min. | 214 | 207 | 203 |
| | Max. | 385 | 330 | 358 |
| | Std. Dev. | 32 | 18 | 25 |
| | No. of Samples | 168 | 191 | 192 |
| Fecal Coliform (cfu/100 mL) | Mean | 110 | 456 | 283 |
| | Min. | <10 | <10 | <10 |
| | Max. | 4,000 | 20,000 | 19,000 |
| | Std. Dev. | 372 | 1,621 | 1,505 |
| | No. of Samples | 360 | 518 | 425 |
| <i>E. coli</i> (cfu/100 mL) ¹³ | Mean | 44 | 51 | 67 |
| | Min. | <10 | <10 | <10 |
| | Max. | 440 | 390 | 910 |
| | Std. Dev. | 87 | 80 | 174 |
| | No. of Samples | 48 | 56 | 56 |

¹Water quality sampling did not occur in the years 1978–82 and 1998.

²Expressed in mg/L, except where noted.

³Field measurement. No data available for 1977.

⁴Total organic carbon data available only for 1983 and 1985–94.

⁵Field measurement taken with a water quality monitor. Data only available for years 2000–11.

⁶Dissolved oxygen was measured in the field with a water quality monitor for years 2000–11; previous years included a fixed DO sample.

⁷TKN was not analyzed for the years 1977, 1983–91, and 1993.

⁸Nitrite plus nitrate nitrogen was not analyzed for 1991.

⁹Total nitrogen data available only for 1992, 1994–97, and 1999–2011.

¹⁰Chlorophyll *a* data available only for 2002–2011.

¹¹Fats, oils, and grease not analyzed after 1995.

¹²Hardness data available only for 1994–97, 1999–2002, and 2005–10.

¹³*E. coli* data available only during 2005–2011 Chicago to Peoria monitoring trips.

TABLE A-8: SUMMARY OF TRACE METALS IN THE LOCKPORT POOL ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Arsenic | Mean | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.06 |
| | No. of Samples | 46 | 60 | 53 |
| Dissolved Arsenic | Mean | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | No. of Samples | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Total Cadmium | Mean | 0.004 | 0.006 | 0.004 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.020 | 0.027 | 0.020 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.006 | 0.007 | 0.006 |
| | No. of Samples | 46 | 60 | 53 |
| Dissolved Cadmium | Mean | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0005 |
| | Min. | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0000 |
| | Max. | 0.0010 | 0.0020 | 0.0020 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 |
| | No. of Samples | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Total Chromium | Mean | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.03 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | No. of Samples | 46 | 60 | 53 |
| Dissolved Chromium | Mean | 0.0023 | 0.0020 | 0.0017 |
| | Min. | 0.0008 | 0.0000 | 0.0004 |
| | Max. | 0.0070 | 0.0090 | 0.0040 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0010 |
| | No. of Samples | 16 | 16 | 16 |

TABLE A-8 (Continued): SUMMARY OF TRACE METALS IN THE LOCKPORT POOL ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Copper | Mean | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.01 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.20 | 0.59 | 0.04 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.01 |
| | No. of Samples | 46 | 60 | 53 |
| Dissolved Copper | Mean | 0.002 | 0.004 | 0.003 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.004 | 0.010 | 0.010 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.001 | 0.004 | 0.003 |
| | No. of Samples | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Total Iron | Mean | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| | Min. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | Max. | 11.4 | 3.3 | 2.1 |
| | Std. Dev. | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| | No. of Samples | 46 | 60 | 53 |
| Dissolved Iron | Mean | 0.055 | 0.034 | 0.029 |
| | Min. | 0.021 | 0.004 | 0.006 |
| | Max. | 0.171 | 0.094 | 0.083 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.041 | 0.033 | 0.019 |
| | No. of Samples | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Total Lead | Mean | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.01 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.11 | 0.70 | 0.04 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.01 |
| | No. of Samples | 46 | 60 | 53 |
| Dissolved Lead | Mean | 0.0049 | 0.0068 | 0.0060 |
| | Min. | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0009 |
| | Max. | 0.0086 | 0.0200 | 0.0200 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0030 | 0.0061 | 0.0058 |
| | No. of Samples | 16 | 16 | 16 |

TABLE A-8 (Continued): SUMMARY OF TRACE METALS IN THE LOCKPORT POOL ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Manganese | Mean | 0.063 | 0.037 | 0.042 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.010 |
| | Max. | 0.370 | 0.340 | 0.320 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.072 | 0.043 | 0.049 |
| | No. of Samples | 46 | 60 | 53 |
| Dissolved Manganese | Mean | 0.0308 | 0.0157 | 0.0171 |
| | Min. | 0.0220 | 0.0076 | 0.0003 |
| | Max. | 0.0454 | 0.0442 | 0.0236 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0053 | 0.0085 | 0.0065 |
| | No. of Samples | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Total Mercury (µg/L) | Mean | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.14 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.50 | 0.70 | 0.50 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.16 |
| | No. of Samples | 46 | 60 | 53 |
| Dissolved Mercury ³ (µg/L) | Mean | 0.06 | NA | 0.05 |
| | Min. | 0.06 | NA | 0.04 |
| | Max. | 0.06 | NA | 0.06 |
| | Std. Dev. | NA | NA | 0.01 |
| | No. of Samples | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Total Nickel | Mean | 0.048 | 0.032 | 0.032 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.300 | 0.400 | 0.200 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.080 | 0.071 | 0.062 |
| | No. of Samples | 46 | 60 | 53 |
| Dissolved Nickel | Mean | 0.004 | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| | Min. | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.002 |
| | Max. | 0.010 | 0.004 | 0.005 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| | No. of Samples | 16 | 16 | 16 |

TABLE A-8 (Continued): SUMMARY OF TRACE METALS IN THE LOCKPORT POOL ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Silver | Mean | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.020 | 0.020 | 0.020 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.006 | 0.005 | 0.006 |
| | No. of Samples | 46 | 60 | 53 |
| Dissolved Silver | Mean | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0007 |
| | Min. | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | Max. | 0.0020 | 0.0030 | 0.0030 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0010 |
| | No. of Samples | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Total Zinc | Mean | 0.12 | 0.09 | 0.11 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 1.20 | 0.80 | 1.80 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.21 | 0.13 | 0.25 |
| | No. of Samples | 46 | 60 | 53 |
| Dissolved Zinc | Mean | 0.020 | 0.012 | 0.016 |
| | Min. | 0.011 | 0.003 | 0.008 |
| | Max. | 0.034 | 0.035 | 0.029 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.007 | 0.007 | 0.005 |
| | No. of Samples | 16 | 16 | 16 |

¹Water quality sampling did not occur in the years 1978–82 and 1998.

²Expressed in mg/L, except where noted. Dissolved metals only analyzed for years 2001–08.

³Dissolved Mercury was analyzed if the Total Mercury result was greater than the limit of quantitation.

TABLE A-9: SUMMARY OF TRACE METALS IN THE BRANDON ROAD POOL ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL AND DES PLAINES RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Arsenic | Mean | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.30 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.06 |
| | No. of Samples | 138 | 180 | 159 |
| Dissolved Arsenic | Mean | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | No. of Samples | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| Total Cadmium | Mean | 0.004 | 0.005 | 0.004 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.020 | 0.020 | 0.020 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.006 | 0.006 | 0.006 |
| | No. of Samples | 138 | 180 | 159 |
| Dissolved Cadmium | Mean | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0005 |
| | Min. | 0.0001 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | Max. | 0.0013 | 0.0020 | 0.0020 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 |
| | No. of Samples | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| Total Chromium | Mean | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.12 | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | No. of Samples | 138 | 180 | 159 |
| Dissolved Chromium | Mean | 0.0035 | 0.0021 | 0.0017 |
| | Min. | 0.0005 | 0.0000 | 0.0003 |
| | Max. | 0.0410 | 0.0120 | 0.0040 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0067 | 0.0027 | 0.0010 |
| | No. of Samples | 47 | 48 | 48 |

TABLE A-9 (Continued): SUMMARY OF TRACE METALS IN THE BRANDON ROAD POOL ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL AND DES PLAINES RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Copper | Mean | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.29 | 1.20 | 0.09 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.04 | 0.10 | 0.01 |
| | No. of Samples | 138 | 180 | 159 |
| Dissolved Copper | Mean | 0.001 | 0.004 | 0.003 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.006 | 0.010 | 0.010 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.002 | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| | No. of Samples | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| Total Iron | Mean | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| | Min. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | Max. | 16.1 | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| | Std. Dev. | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| | No. of Samples | 138 | 180 | 159 |
| Dissolved Iron | Mean | 0.060 | 0.033 | 0.029 |
| | Min. | 0.015 | 0.002 | 0.008 |
| | Max. | 0.221 | 0.098 | 0.088 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.052 | 0.029 | 0.020 |
| | No. of Samples | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| Total Lead | Mean | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.18 | 0.07 | 0.13 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| | No. of Samples | 138 | 180 | 159 |
| Dissolved Lead | Mean | 0.0052 | 0.0064 | 0.0061 |
| | Min. | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0009 |
| | Max. | 0.0138 | 0.0200 | 0.0200 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0028 | 0.0060 | 0.0060 |
| | No. of Samples | 48 | 48 | 48 |

TABLE A-9 (Continued): SUMMARY OF TRACE METALS IN THE BRANDON ROAD POOL ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL AND DES PLAINES RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Manganese | Mean | 0.070 | 0.037 | 0.038 |
| | Min. | 0.020 | 0.000 | 0.019 |
| | Max. | 0.522 | 0.120 | 0.250 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.087 | 0.018 | 0.025 |
| | No. of Samples | 138 | 180 | 159 |
| Dissolved Manganese | Mean | 0.0275 | 0.0149 | 0.0171 |
| | Min. | 0.0122 | 0.0071 | 0.0004 |
| | Max. | 0.0382 | 0.0434 | 0.0394 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0052 | 0.0066 | 0.0064 |
| | No. of Samples | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| Total Mercury (µg/L) | Mean | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.14 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.50 | 1.00 | 0.50 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.15 | 0.21 | 0.16 |
| | No. of Samples | 138 | 186 | 159 |
| Dissolved Mercury ³ (µg/L) | Mean | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.05 |
| | Min. | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| | Max. | 0.21 | 0.04 | 0.06 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| | No. of Samples | 5 | 2 | 7 |
| Total Nickel | Mean | 0.046 | 0.030 | 0.033 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.300 | 0.300 | 0.200 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.073 | 0.058 | 0.060 |
| | No. of Samples | 138 | 180 | 159 |
| Dissolved Nickel | Mean | 0.004 | 0.003 | 0.004 |
| | Min. | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| | Max. | 0.031 | 0.005 | 0.006 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.004 | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| | No. of Samples | 48 | 48 | 48 |

TABLE A-9 (Continued): SUMMARY OF TRACE METALS IN THE BRANDON ROAD POOL ON THE CHICAGO SANITARY AND SHIP CANAL AND DES PLAINES RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Silver | Mean | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.003 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.100 | 0.020 | 0.020 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.010 | 0.006 | 0.006 |
| | No. of Samples | 138 | 180 | 159 |
| Dissolved Silver | Mean | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0008 |
| | Min. | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | Max. | 0.0070 | 0.0030 | 0.0030 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0012 | 0.0011 | 0.0010 |
| | No. of Samples | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| Total Zinc | Mean | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.07 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.72 | 1.10 | 0.70 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.08 |
| | No. of Samples | 138 | 180 | 158 |
| Dissolved Zinc | Mean | 0.017 | 0.013 | 0.016 |
| | Min. | 0.007 | 0.000 | 0.006 |
| | Max. | 0.032 | 0.078 | 0.023 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.004 |
| | No. of Samples | 48 | 48 | 48 |

¹Water quality sampling did not occur in the years 1978–82 and 1998.

²Expressed in mg/L, except where noted. Dissolved metals only analyzed for years 2001–08.

³Dissolved Mercury was analyzed if the Total Mercury result was greater than the limit of quantitation.

TABLE A-10: SUMMARY OF TRACE METALS IN THE DRESDEN ISLAND POOL ON THE DES PLAINES AND ILLINOIS RIVERS FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Arsenic | Mean | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.06 |
| | No. of Samples | 320 | 434 | 371 |
| Dissolved Arsenic | Mean | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | No. of Samples | 112 | 112 | 112 |
| Total Cadmium | Mean | 0.004 | 0.005 | 0.004 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.020 | 0.030 | 0.020 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.006 | 0.006 | 0.006 |
| | No. of Samples | 322 | 434 | 371 |
| Dissolved Cadmium | Mean | 0.0005 | 0.0006 | 0.0005 |
| | Min. | 0.0001 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | Max. | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0020 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 |
| | No. of Samples | 112 | 112 | 112 |
| Total Chromium | Mean | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.09 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | No. of Samples | 322 | 434 | 371 |
| Dissolved Chromium | Mean | 0.0021 | 0.0019 | 0.0021 |
| | Min. | 0.0005 | 0.0000 | 0.0004 |
| | Max. | 0.0190 | 0.0190 | 0.0130 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0027 | 0.0026 | 0.0023 |
| | No. of Samples | 112 | 112 | 112 |

TABLE A-10 (Continued): SUMMARY OF TRACE METALS IN THE DRESDEN ISLAND POOL ON THE DES PLAINES AND ILLINOIS RIVERS FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Copper | Mean | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.24 | 0.21 | 0.64 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| | No. of Samples | 322 | 434 | 370 |
| Dissolved Copper | Mean | 0.002 | 0.004 | 0.003 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.010 | 0.034 | 0.010 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.002 | 0.004 | 0.003 |
| | No. of Samples | 112 | 112 | 112 |
| Total Iron | Mean | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| | Min. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | Max. | 18.1 | 2.7 | 9.9 |
| | Std. Dev. | 2.0 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| | No. of Samples | 322 | 434 | 370 |
| Dissolved Iron | Mean | 0.051 | 0.031 | 0.026 |
| | Min. | 0.013 | 0.000 | 0.004 |
| | Max. | 0.215 | 0.106 | 0.087 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.047 | 0.031 | 0.020 |
| | No. of Samples | 112 | 112 | 112 |
| Total Lead | Mean | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.13 | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | No. of Samples | 322 | 434 | 371 |
| Dissolved Lead | Mean | 0.0047 | 0.0066 | 0.0058 |
| | Min. | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0007 |
| | Max. | 0.0090 | 0.0200 | 0.0200 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0027 | 0.0062 | 0.0058 |
| | No. of Samples | 112 | 112 | 112 |

TABLE A-10 (Continued): SUMMARY OF TRACE METALS IN THE DRESDEN ISLAND POOL ON THE DES PLAINES AND ILLINOIS RIVERS FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Manganese | Mean | 0.076 | 0.041 | 0.039 |
| | Min. | 0.020 | 0.000 | 0.010 |
| | Max. | 0.737 | 0.400 | 0.460 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.100 | 0.031 | 0.031 |
| | No. of Samples | 322 | 434 | 370 |
| Dissolved Manganese | Mean | 0.0212 | 0.0083 | 0.0121 |
| | Min. | 0.0020 | 0.0000 | 0.0001 |
| | Max. | 0.0614 | 0.0254 | 0.0311 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0096 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 |
| | No. of Samples | 112 | 112 | 112 |
| Total Mercury (µg/L) | Mean | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.15 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.75 | 0.70 | 0.90 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.18 |
| | No. of Samples | 322 | 434 | 371 |
| Dissolved Mercury ³ (µg/L) | Mean | 0.16 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | Min. | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.48 | 0.04 | 0.05 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | No. of Samples | 15 | 6 | 14 |
| Total Nickel | Mean | 0.037 | 0.030 | 0.036 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.200 | 0.400 | 0.300 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.061 | 0.058 | 0.063 |
| | No. of Samples | 322 | 434 | 371 |
| Dissolved Nickel | Mean | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.004 |
| | Min. | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| | Max. | 0.009 | 0.006 | 0.009 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.002 |
| | No. of Samples | 112 | 112 | 112 |

TABLE A-10 (Continued): SUMMARY OF TRACE METALS IN THE DRESDEN ISLAND POOL ON THE DES PLAINES AND ILLINOIS RIVERS FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Silver | Mean | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.050 | 0.020 | 0.020 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.007 | 0.005 | 0.006 |
| | No. of Samples | 322 | 434 | 371 |
| Dissolved Silver | Mean | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0008 |
| | Min. | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | Max. | 0.0050 | 0.0050 | 0.0030 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0010 |
| | No. of Samples | 112 | 112 | 112 |
| Total Zinc | Mean | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.07 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 1.90 | 1.60 | 2.50 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.14 | 0.11 | 0.15 |
| | No. of Samples | 322 | 434 | 370 |
| Dissolved Zinc | Mean | 0.014 | 0.011 | 0.015 |
| | Min. | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.004 |
| | Max. | 0.043 | 0.036 | 0.029 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.007 | 0.007 | 0.005 |
| | No. of Samples | 112 | 112 | 112 |

¹Water quality sampling did not occur in the years 1978–82 and 1998.

²Expressed in mg/L, except where noted. Dissolved metals only analyzed for years 2001–08.

³Dissolved Mercury was analyzed if the Total Mercury result was greater than the limit of quantitation.

TABLE A-11: SUMMARY OF TRACE METALS IN THE MARSEILLES POOL ON THE ILLINOIS RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Arsenic | Mean | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.06 |
| | No. of Samples | 460 | 620 | 530 |
| Dissolved Arsenic | Mean | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | No. of Samples | 160 | 160 | 160 |
| Total Cadmium | Mean | 0.004 | 0.005 | 0.004 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.020 | 0.020 | 0.020 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.006 | 0.006 | 0.006 |
| | No. of Samples | 460 | 620 | 530 |
| Dissolved Cadmium | Mean | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0005 |
| | Min. | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | Max. | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0020 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 |
| | No. of Samples | 160 | 160 | 160 |
| Total Chromium | Mean | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.22 | 3.49 | 0.71 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.02 | 0.14 | 0.04 |
| | No. of Samples | 460 | 620 | 530 |
| Dissolved Chromium | Mean | 0.0021 | 0.0021 | 0.0016 |
| | Min. | 0.0001 | 0.0000 | 0.0001 |
| | Max. | 0.0210 | 0.0150 | 0.0090 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0030 | 0.0028 | 0.0014 |
| | No. of Samples | 160 | 160 | 160 |

TABLE A-11 (Continued): SUMMARY OF TRACE METALS IN THE MARSEILLES POOL
ON THE ILLINOIS RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Copper | Mean | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.40 | 0.20 | 0.10 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | No. of Samples | 460 | 620 | 530 |
| Dissolved Copper | Mean | 0.001 | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.006 | 0.011 | 0.010 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.001 | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| | No. of Samples | 160 | 160 | 160 |
| Total Iron | Mean | 1.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| | Min. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | Max. | 89.3 | 10.3 | 6.7 |
| | Std. Dev. | 5.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| | No. of Samples | 460 | 620 | 527 |
| Dissolved Iron | Mean | 0.041 | 0.029 | 0.021 |
| | Min. | 0.006 | 0.000 | 0.002 |
| | Max. | 0.335 | 0.139 | 0.106 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.050 | 0.034 | 0.022 |
| | No. of Samples | 160 | 160 | 157 |
| Total Lead | Mean | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.33 | 0.06 | 0.07 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | No. of Samples | 460 | 620 | 530 |
| Dissolved Lead | Mean | 0.0047 | 0.0068 | 0.0057 |
| | Min. | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0004 |
| | Max. | 0.0098 | 0.0742 | 0.0200 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0029 | 0.0084 | 0.0058 |
| | No. of Samples | 160 | 151 | 160 |

TABLE A-11 (Continued): SUMMARY OF TRACE METALS IN THE MARSEILLES POOL
ON THE ILLINOIS RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Manganese | Mean | 0.112 | 0.052 | 0.046 |
| | Min. | 0.002 | 0.017 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 4.777 | 0.215 | 0.340 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.282 | 0.026 | 0.036 |
| | No. of Samples | 460 | 620 | 527 |
| Dissolved Manganese | Mean | 0.0058 | 0.0021 | 0.0038 |
| | Min. | 0.0007 | 0.0000 | 0.0002 |
| | Max. | 0.0907 | 0.0144 | 0.0273 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0089 | 0.0020 | 0.0045 |
| | No. of Samples | 160 | 160 | 157 |
| Total Mercury (µg/L) | Mean | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.14 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 1.00 | 0.90 | 0.70 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.16 |
| | No. of Samples | 460 | 620 | 530 |
| Dissolved Mercury ³ (µg/L) | Mean | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.05 |
| | Min. | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.04 |
| | Max. | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| | No. of Samples | 6 | 8 | 30 |
| Total Nickel | Mean | 0.035 | 0.027 | 0.037 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.300 | 0.300 | 1.500 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.061 | 0.054 | 0.099 |
| | No. of Samples | 460 | 620 | 530 |
| Dissolved Nickel | Mean | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| | Max. | 0.006 | 0.007 | 0.007 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| | No. of Samples | 160 | 160 | 160 |

TABLE A-11 (Continued): SUMMARY OF TRACE METALS IN THE MARSEILLES POOL
ON THE ILLINOIS RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Silver | Mean | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.020 | 0.020 | 0.020 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.006 | 0.005 | 0.006 |
| | No. of Samples | 460 | 620 | 530 |
| Dissolved Silver | Mean | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0008 |
| | Min. | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | Max. | 0.0070 | 0.0050 | 0.0030 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0011 | 0.0012 | 0.0010 |
| | No. of Samples | 160 | 155 | 160 |
| Total Zinc | Mean | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.06 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 1.32 | 0.40 | 1.30 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.09 |
| | No. of Samples | 460 | 620 | 530 |
| Dissolved Zinc | Mean | 0.007 | 0.007 | 0.009 |
| | Min. | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.002 |
| | Max. | 0.034 | 0.018 | 0.024 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 |
| | No. of Samples | 160 | 160 | 160 |

¹Water quality sampling did not occur in the years 1978–82 and 1998.

²Expressed in mg/L, except where noted. Dissolved metals only analyzed for years 2001–08.

³Dissolved Mercury was analyzed if the Total Mercury result was greater than the limit of quantitation.

TABLE A-12: SUMMARY OF TRACE METALS IN THE STARVED ROCK POOL ON THE ILLINOIS RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Arsenic | Mean | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.20 | 0.24 | 0.20 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.06 |
| | No. of Samples | 276 | 372 | 318 |
| Dissolved Arsenic | Mean | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | No. of Samples | 96 | 96 | 96 |
| Total Cadmium | Mean | 0.004 | 0.005 | 0.004 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.020 | 0.048 | 0.020 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.006 | 0.006 | 0.006 |
| | No. of Samples | 276 | 372 | 318 |
| Dissolved Cadmium | Mean | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0005 |
| | Min. | 0.0001 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | Max. | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0020 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 |
| | No. of Samples | 96 | 96 | 96 |
| Total Chromium | Mean | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.14 | 0.06 | 0.18 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | No. of Samples | 276 | 372 | 318 |
| Dissolved Chromium | Mean | 0.0021 | 0.0016 | 0.0015 |
| | Min. | 0.0003 | 0.0000 | 0.0001 |
| | Max. | 0.0270 | 0.0120 | 0.0100 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0034 | 0.0018 | 0.0013 |
| | No. of Samples | 96 | 96 | 96 |

TABLE A-12 (Continued): SUMMARY OF TRACE METALS IN THE STARVED ROCK POOL ON THE ILLINOIS RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Copper | Mean | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.25 | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | No. of Samples | 276 | 372 | 318 |
| Dissolved Copper | Mean | 0.001 | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.004 | 0.011 | 0.010 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.001 | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| | No. of Samples | 96 | 96 | 96 |
| Total Iron | Mean | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| | Min. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | Max. | 38.1 | 24.4 | 4.3 |
| | Std. Dev. | 4.6 | 2.5 | 0.4 |
| | No. of Samples | 276 | 372 | 318 |
| Dissolved Iron | Mean | 0.040 | 0.038 | 0.020 |
| | Min. | 0.005 | 0.000 | 0.004 |
| | Max. | 0.201 | 0.410 | 0.093 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.044 | 0.058 | 0.023 |
| | No. of Samples | 96 | 96 | 96 |
| Total Lead | Mean | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.21 | 0.06 | 0.20 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| | No. of Samples | 276 | 372 | 318 |
| Dissolved Lead | Mean | 0.0046 | 0.0064 | 0.0056 |
| | Min. | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | Max. | 0.0090 | 0.0200 | 0.0200 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0028 | 0.0062 | 0.0058 |
| | No. of Samples | 96 | 96 | 96 |

TABLE A-12 (Continued): SUMMARY OF TRACE METALS IN THE STARVED ROCK POOL ON THE ILLINOIS RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Manganese | Mean | 0.112 | 0.053 | 0.045 |
| | Min. | 0.020 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 1.671 | 0.320 | 0.190 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.225 | 0.033 | 0.026 |
| | No. of Samples | 276 | 372 | 318 |
| Dissolved Manganese | Mean | 0.0031 | 0.0020 | 0.0018 |
| | Min. | 0.0006 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | Max. | 0.0190 | 0.0392 | 0.0066 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0033 | 0.0043 | 0.0013 |
| | No. of Samples | 96 | 96 | 96 |
| Total Mercury ($\mu\text{g/L}$) | Mean | 0.13 | 0.20 | 0.14 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.50 | 3.00 | 0.90 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.15 | 0.25 | 0.16 |
| | No. of Samples | 276 | 372 | 318 |
| Dissolved Mercury ³ ($\mu\text{g/L}$) | Mean | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.06 |
| | Min. | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| | Max. | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| | No. of Samples | 4 | 3 | 13 |
| Total Nickel | Mean | 0.032 | 0.027 | 0.034 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.200 | 0.200 | 0.200 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.059 | 0.053 | 0.062 |
| | No. of Samples | 276 | 372 | 318 |
| Dissolved Nickel | Mean | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.006 | 0.005 | 0.005 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| | No. of Samples | 96 | 96 | 96 |

TABLE A-12 (Continued): SUMMARY OF TRACE METALS IN THE STARVED ROCK POOL ON THE ILLINOIS RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Silver | Mean | 0.004 | 0.003 | 0.004 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.020 | 0.020 | 0.100 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.006 | 0.005 | 0.011 |
| | No. of Samples | 276 | 372 | 318 |
| Dissolved Silver | Mean | 0.0006 | 0.0010 | 0.0008 |
| | Min. | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | Max. | 0.0060 | 0.0040 | 0.0030 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0010 |
| | No. of Samples | 96 | 96 | 96 |
| Total Zinc | Mean | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.06 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 1.70 | 0.70 | 1.10 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.14 | 0.07 | 0.09 |
| | No. of Samples | 276 | 372 | 318 |
| Dissolved Zinc | Mean | 0.006 | 0.006 | 0.009 |
| | Min. | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| | Max. | 0.025 | 0.018 | 0.026 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.003 | 0.004 | 0.005 |
| | No. of Samples | 96 | 96 | 96 |

¹Water quality sampling did not occur in the years 1978–82 and 1998.

²Expressed in mg/L, except where noted. Dissolved metals only analyzed for years 2001–08.

³Dissolved Mercury was analyzed if the Total Mercury result was greater than the limit of quantitation.

TABLE A-13: SUMMARY OF TRACE METALS IN THE UPPER PEORIA POOL ON THE ILLINOIS RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Arsenic | Mean | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.20 | 0.41 | 0.30 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| | No. of Samples | 643 | 868 | 742 |
| Dissolved Arsenic | Mean | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | No. of Samples | 223 | 224 | 224 |
| Total Cadmium | Mean | 0.004 | 0.005 | 0.004 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.020 | 0.050 | 0.020 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.006 | 0.006 | 0.006 |
| | No. of Samples | 643 | 868 | 742 |
| Dissolved Cadmium | Mean | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0005 |
| | Min. | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | Max. | 0.0014 | 0.0035 | 0.0020 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 |
| | No. of Samples | 223 | 224 | 224 |
| Total Chromium | Mean | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.09 | 0.33 | 0.21 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | No. of Samples | 643 | 868 | 742 |
| Dissolved Chromium | Mean | 0.0021 | 0.0019 | 0.0016 |
| | Min. | 0.0002 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | Max. | 0.0250 | 0.0140 | 0.0283 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0033 | 0.0023 | 0.0022 |
| | No. of Samples | 223 | 224 | 224 |

TABLE A-13 (Continued): SUMMARY OF TRACE METALS IN THE UPPER PEORIA POOL ON THE ILLINOIS RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Copper | Mean | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.20 | 0.09 | 0.37 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| | No. of Samples | 643 | 868 | 742 |
| Dissolved Copper | Mean | 0.001 | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.015 | 0.010 | 0.010 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.002 | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| | No. of Samples | 223 | 224 | 224 |
| Total Iron | Mean | 1.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| | Min. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | Max. | 48.8 | 4.0 | 4.3 |
| | Std. Dev. | 5.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| | No. of Samples | 643 | 868 | 742 |
| Dissolved Iron | Mean | 0.049 | 0.031 | 0.022 |
| | Min. | 0.004 | 0.000 | 0.002 |
| | Max. | 2.119 | 0.397 | 0.134 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.148 | 0.046 | 0.024 |
| | No. of Samples | 223 | 223 | 224 |
| Total Lead | Mean | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.16 | 0.09 | 0.11 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | No. of Samples | 643 | 868 | 742 |
| Dissolved Lead | Mean | 0.0045 | 0.0064 | 0.0057 |
| | Min. | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0003 |
| | Max. | 0.0110 | 0.0200 | 0.0250 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0028 | 0.0062 | 0.0061 |
| | No. of Samples | 223 | 224 | 224 |

TABLE A-13 (Continued): SUMMARY OF TRACE METALS IN THE UPPER PEORIA POOL ON THE ILLINOIS RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Manganese | Mean | 0.116 | 0.068 | 0.057 |
| | Min. | 0.020 | 0.010 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 1.875 | 0.400 | 0.632 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.232 | 0.026 | 0.031 |
| | No. of Samples | 643 | 868 | 742 |
| Dissolved Manganese | Mean | 0.0031 | 0.0017 | 0.0029 |
| | Min. | 0.0007 | 0.0000 | 0.0001 |
| | Max. | 0.1157 | 0.0158 | 0.0173 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0079 | 0.0016 | 0.0028 |
| | No. of Samples | 223 | 224 | 224 |
| Total Mercury (µg/L) | Mean | 0.14 | 0.21 | 0.16 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 1.30 | 9.80 | 1.80 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.17 | 0.40 | 0.20 |
| | No. of Samples | 644 | 868 | 742 |
| Dissolved Mercury ³ (µg/L) | Mean | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.07 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.05 |
| | Max. | 0.26 | 0.10 | 0.11 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | No. of Samples | 12 | 8 | 13 |
| Total Nickel | Mean | 0.036 | 0.029 | 0.035 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.200 | 0.400 | 0.300 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.060 | 0.057 | 0.063 |
| | No. of Samples | 643 | 868 | 742 |
| Dissolved Nickel | Mean | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.002 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.007 | 0.007 | 0.011 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| | No. of Samples | 223 | 224 | 224 |

TABLE A-13 (Continued): SUMMARY OF TRACE METALS IN THE UPPER PEORIA POOL ON THE ILLINOIS RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Silver | Mean | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.030 | 0.025 | 0.080 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.006 | 0.005 | 0.007 |
| | No. of Samples | 643 | 868 | 742 |
| Dissolved Silver | Mean | 0.0006 | 0.0010 | 0.0008 |
| | Min. | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | Max. | 0.0040 | 0.0070 | 0.0030 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0010 |
| | No. of Samples | 223 | 224 | 224 |
| Total Zinc | Mean | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.06 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.60 | 0.63 | 1.41 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.11 |
| | No. of Samples | 643 | 868 | 742 |
| Dissolved Zinc | Mean | 0.006 | 0.005 | 0.007 |
| | Min. | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| | Max. | 0.108 | 0.037 | 0.027 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.008 | 0.004 | 0.005 |
| | No. of Samples | 223 | 224 | 224 |

¹Water quality sampling did not occur in the years 1978–82 and 1998.

²Expressed in mg/L, except where noted. Dissolved metals only analyzed for years 2001–08.

³Dissolved Mercury was analyzed if the Total Mercury result was greater than the limit of quantitation.

TABLE A-14: SUMMARY OF TRACE METALS IN THE LOWER PEORIA POOL ON THE ILLINOIS RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Arsenic | Mean | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.06 |
| | No. of Samples | 368 | 495 | 424 |
| Dissolved Arsenic | Mean | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | No. of Samples | 128 | 128 | 128 |
| Total Cadmium | Mean | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.004 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.020 | 0.020 | 0.020 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.007 | 0.006 | 0.006 |
| | No. of Samples | 368 | 495 | 424 |
| Dissolved Cadmium | Mean | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0005 |
| | Min. | 0.0001 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | Max. | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0020 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 |
| | No. of Samples | 128 | 128 | 128 |
| Total Chromium | Mean | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.11 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | No. of Samples | 368 | 495 | 424 |
| Dissolved Chromium | Mean | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0014 |
| | Min. | 0.0003 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | Max. | 0.0150 | 0.0130 | 0.0110 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0022 | 0.0028 | 0.0013 |
| | No. of Samples | 128 | 128 | 128 |

TABLE A-14 (Continued): SUMMARY OF TRACE METALS IN THE LOWER PEORIA POOL ON THE ILLINOIS RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Copper | Mean | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.24 | 0.10 | 0.04 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | No. of Samples | 368 | 495 | 424 |
| Dissolved Copper | Mean | 0.002 | 0.004 | 0.003 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.011 | 0.015 | 0.010 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.002 | 0.004 | 0.003 |
| | No. of Samples | 128 | 128 | 128 |
| Total Iron | Mean | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| | Min. | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| | Max. | 43.0 | 6.9 | 11.8 |
| | Std. Dev. | 4.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| | No. of Samples | 368 | 495 | 424 |
| Dissolved Iron | Mean | 0.036 | 0.034 | 0.025 |
| | Min. | 0.004 | 0.000 | 0.004 |
| | Max. | 0.195 | 0.181 | 0.328 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.044 | 0.042 | 0.043 |
| | No. of Samples | 128 | 128 | 128 |
| Total Lead | Mean | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 0.13 | 0.80 | 0.07 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 |
| | No. of Samples | 368 | 495 | 424 |
| Dissolved Lead | Mean | 0.0045 | 0.0065 | 0.0057 |
| | Min. | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0009 |
| | Max. | 0.0090 | 0.0200 | 0.0240 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0029 | 0.0061 | 0.0061 |
| | No. of Samples | 128 | 128 | 128 |

TABLE A-14 (Continued): SUMMARY OF TRACE METALS IN THE LOWER PEORIA POOL ON THE ILLINOIS RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Manganese | Mean | 0.124 | 0.116 | 0.085 |
| | Min. | 0.010 | 0.000 | 0.010 |
| | Max. | 1.493 | 1.960 | 0.377 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.189 | 0.091 | 0.031 |
| | No. of Samples | 368 | 495 | 424 |
| Dissolved Manganese | Mean | 0.0027 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 |
| | Min. | 0.0007 | 0.0000 | 0.0001 |
| | Max. | 0.0158 | 0.0222 | 0.0341 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0046 |
| | No. of Samples | 128 | 128 | 128 |
| Total Mercury (µg/L) | Mean | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.14 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 3.00 | 2.30 | 1.00 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.2 | 0.22 | 0.17 |
| | No. of Samples | 368 | 496 | 424 |
| Dissolved Mercury ³ (µg/L) | Mean | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.05 |
| | Min. | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.04 |
| | Max. | 0.10 | 0.05 | 0.08 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | No. of Samples | 9 | 9 | 10 |
| Total Nickel | Mean | 0.033 | 0.026 | 0.037 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.200 | 0.200 | 0.300 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.060 | 0.053 | 0.065 |
| | No. of Samples | 368 | 495 | 424 |
| Dissolved Nickel | Mean | 0.002 | 0.003 | 0.002 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.005 | 0.007 | 0.006 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| | No. of Samples | 128 | 128 | 128 |

TABLE A-14 (Continued): SUMMARY OF TRACE METALS IN THE LOWER PEORIA POOL ON THE ILLINOIS RIVER FROM 1977–2011¹

| Constituents ² | | Spring | Summer | Fall |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Silver | Mean | 0.004 | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| | Min. | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | Max. | 0.030 | 0.030 | 0.030 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.007 | 0.006 | 0.006 |
| | No. of Samples | 368 | 495 | 424 |
| Dissolved Silver | Mean | 0.0006 | 0.0010 | 0.0008 |
| | Min. | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| | Max. | 0.0040 | 0.0070 | 0.0030 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0010 |
| | No. of Samples | 128 | 128 | 128 |
| Total Zinc | Mean | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.05 |
| | Min. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Max. | 1.40 | 0.50 | 0.40 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.12 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| | No. of Samples | 368 | 495 | 424 |
| Dissolved Zinc | Mean | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.006 |
| | Min. | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| | Max. | 0.023 | 0.022 | 0.030 |
| | Std. Dev. | 0.003 | 0.004 | 0.004 |
| | No. of Samples | 128 | 128 | 128 |

¹Water quality sampling did not occur in the years 1978–82 and 1998.

²Expressed in mg/L, except where noted. Dissolved metals only analyzed for years 2001–08.

³Dissolved Mercury was analyzed if the Total Mercury result was greater than the limit of quantitation.

APPENDIX B

ANNUAL SEASONAL MEANS FOR SELECTED WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS
MEASURED DURING THE ILLINOIS WATERWAY MONITORING PROGRAM

FIGURE B-1: AMMONIA NITROGEN CONCENTRATIONS VERSUS TIME FOR SEVEN ILLINOIS WATERWAY POOLS¹

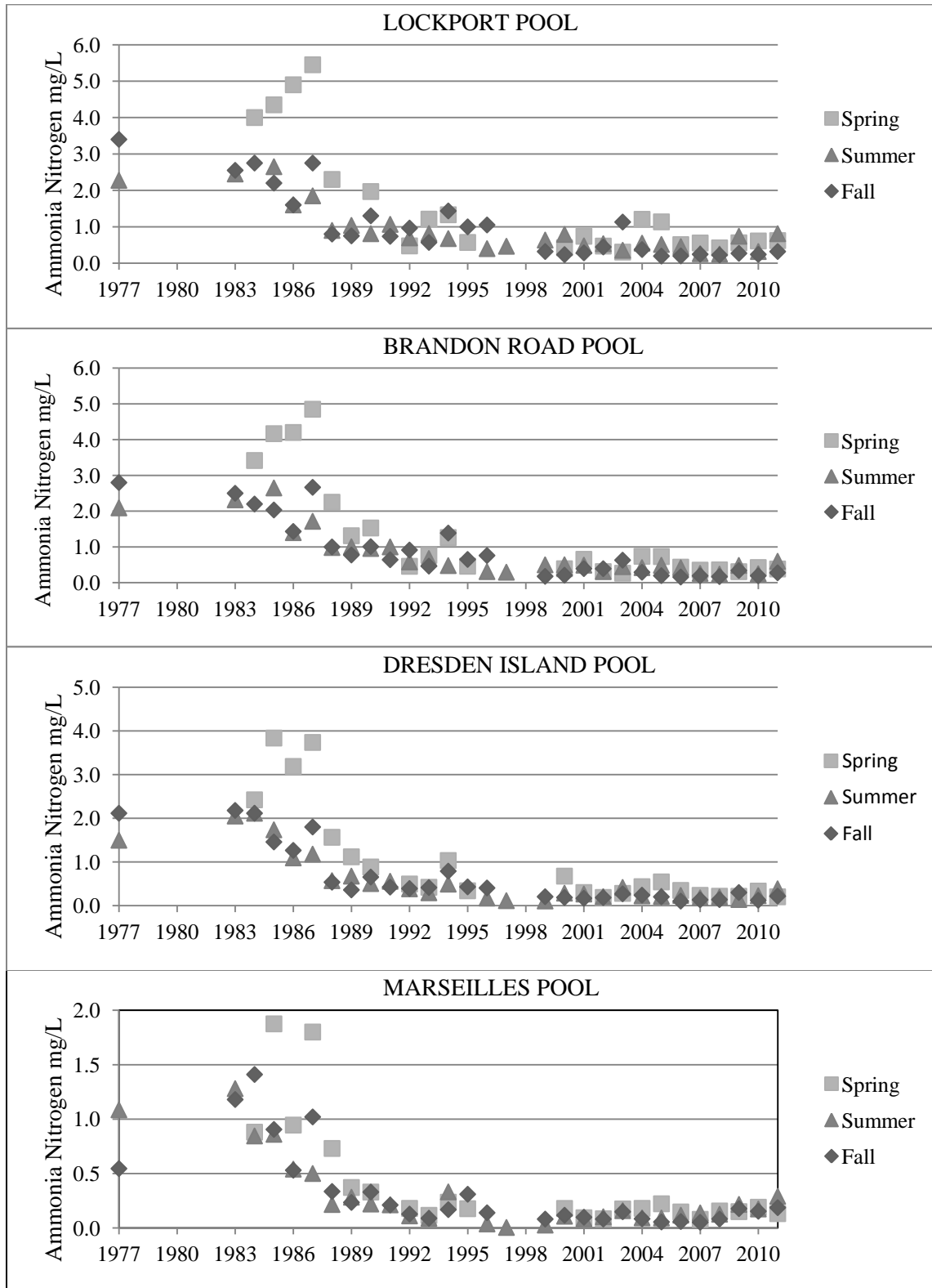
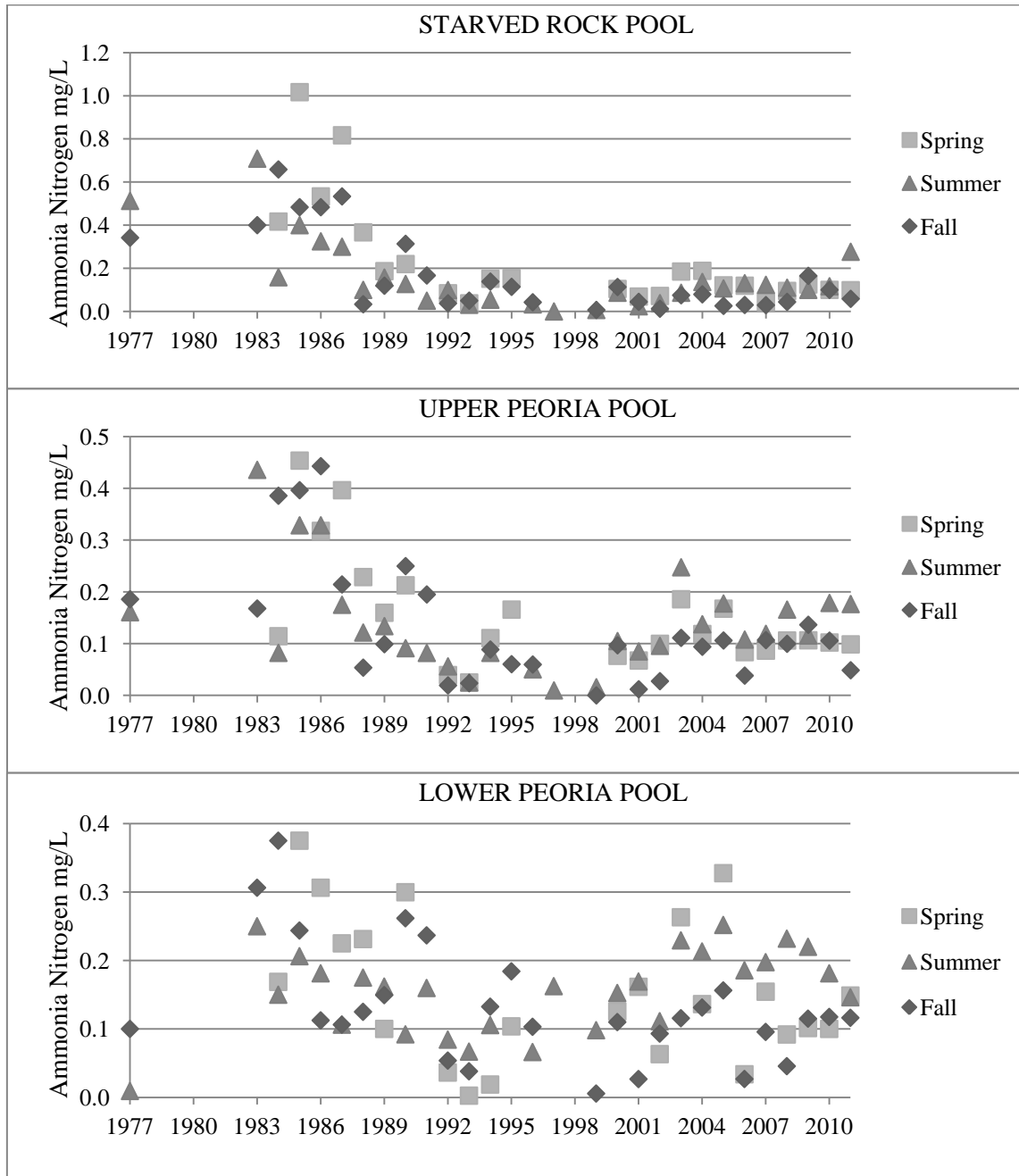


FIGURE B-1 (Continued): AMMONIA NITROGEN CONCENTRATIONS VERSUS TIME FOR SEVEN ILLINOIS WATERWAY POOLS¹



¹ Points on graph represent the yearly seasonal average.

FIGURE B-2: TOTAL CYANIDE CONCENTRATIONS VERSUS TIME FOR SEVEN ILLINOIS WATERWAY POOLS¹

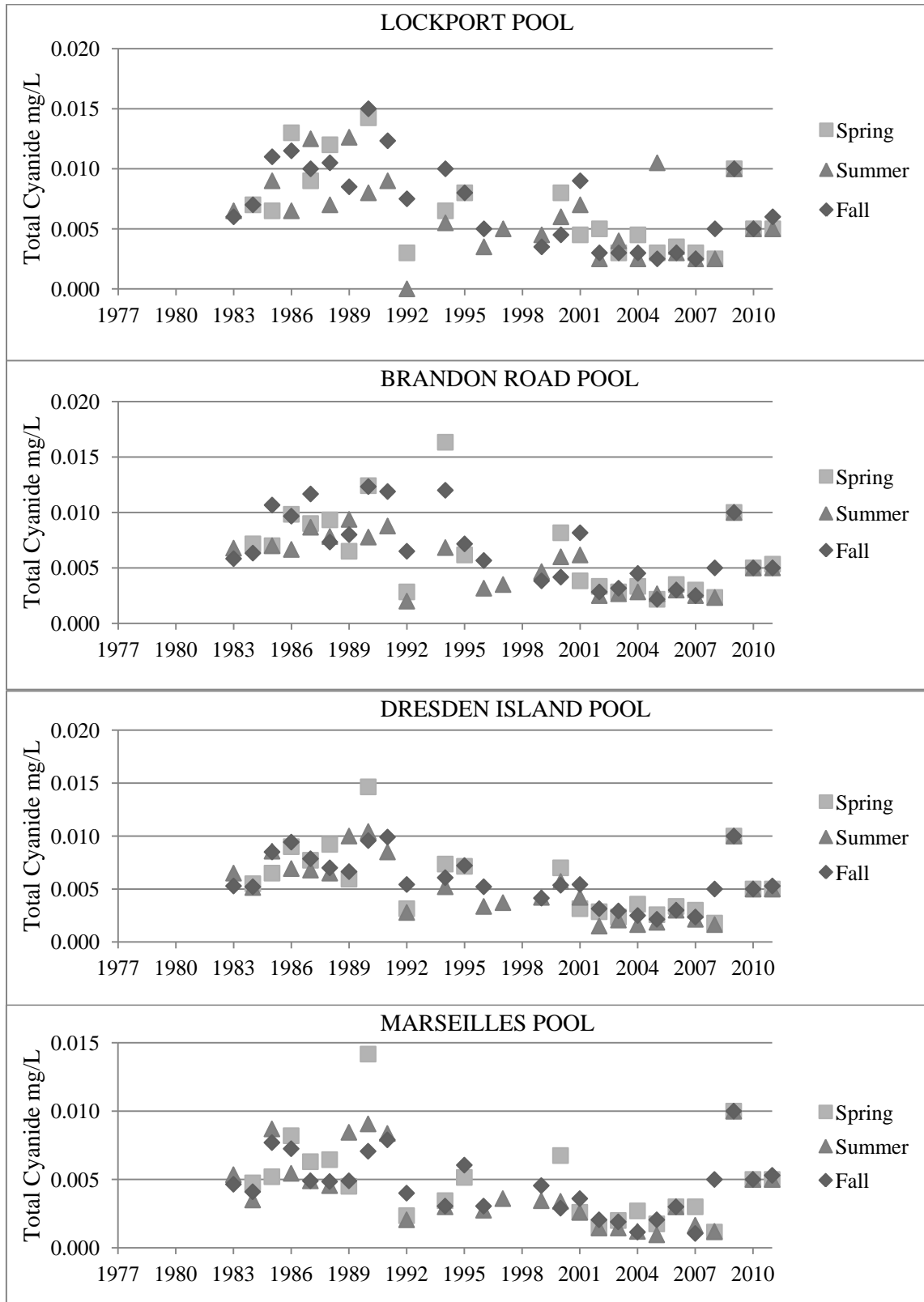
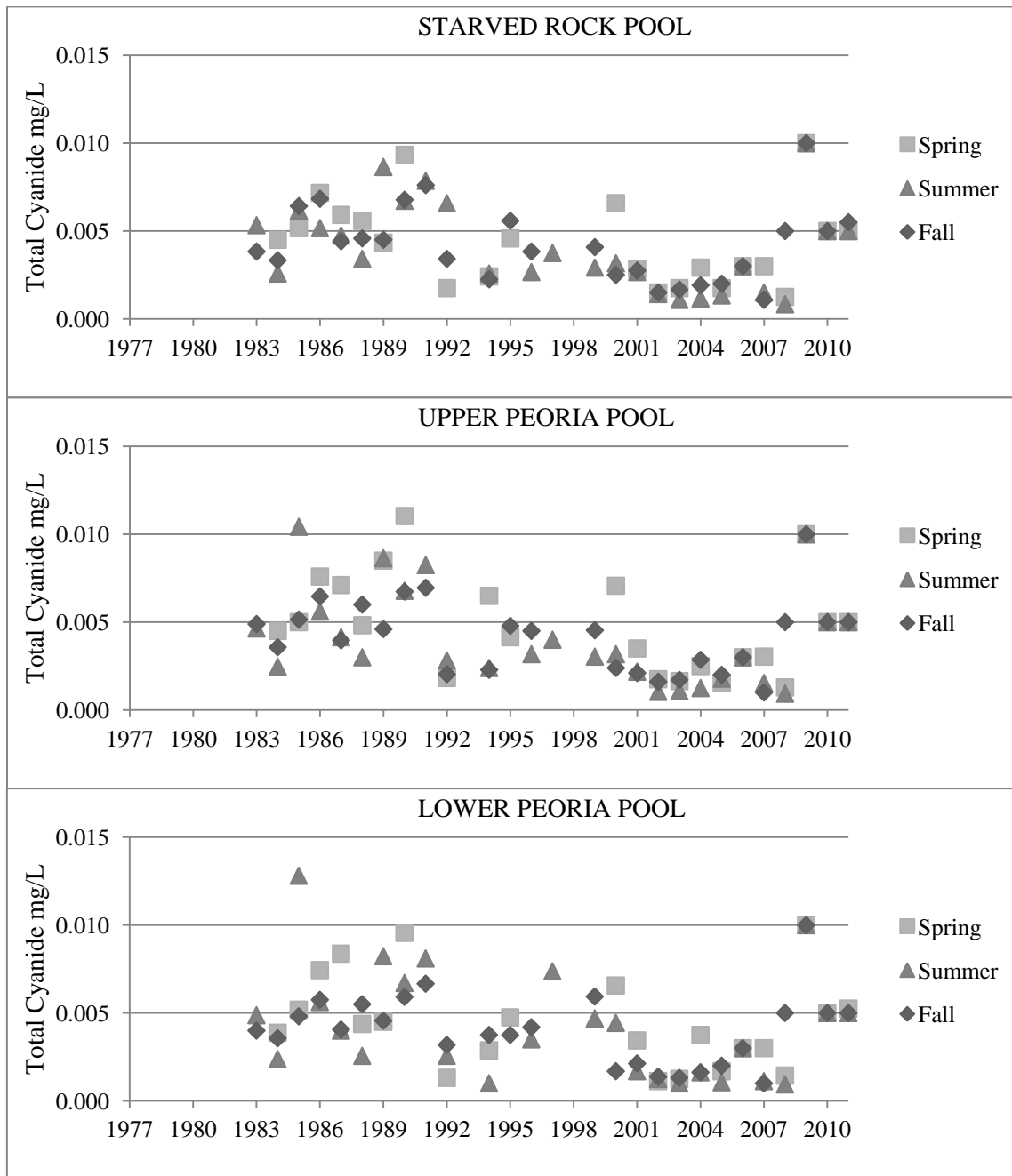


FIGURE B-2 (Continued): TOTAL CYANIDE CONCENTRATIONS VERSUS TIME FOR SEVEN ILLINOIS WATERWAY POOLS¹



¹ Points on graph represent the yearly seasonal average.

FIGURE B-3: DISSOLVED OXYGEN CONCENTRATIONS VERSUS TIME FOR SEVEN ILLINOIS WATERWAY POOLS¹

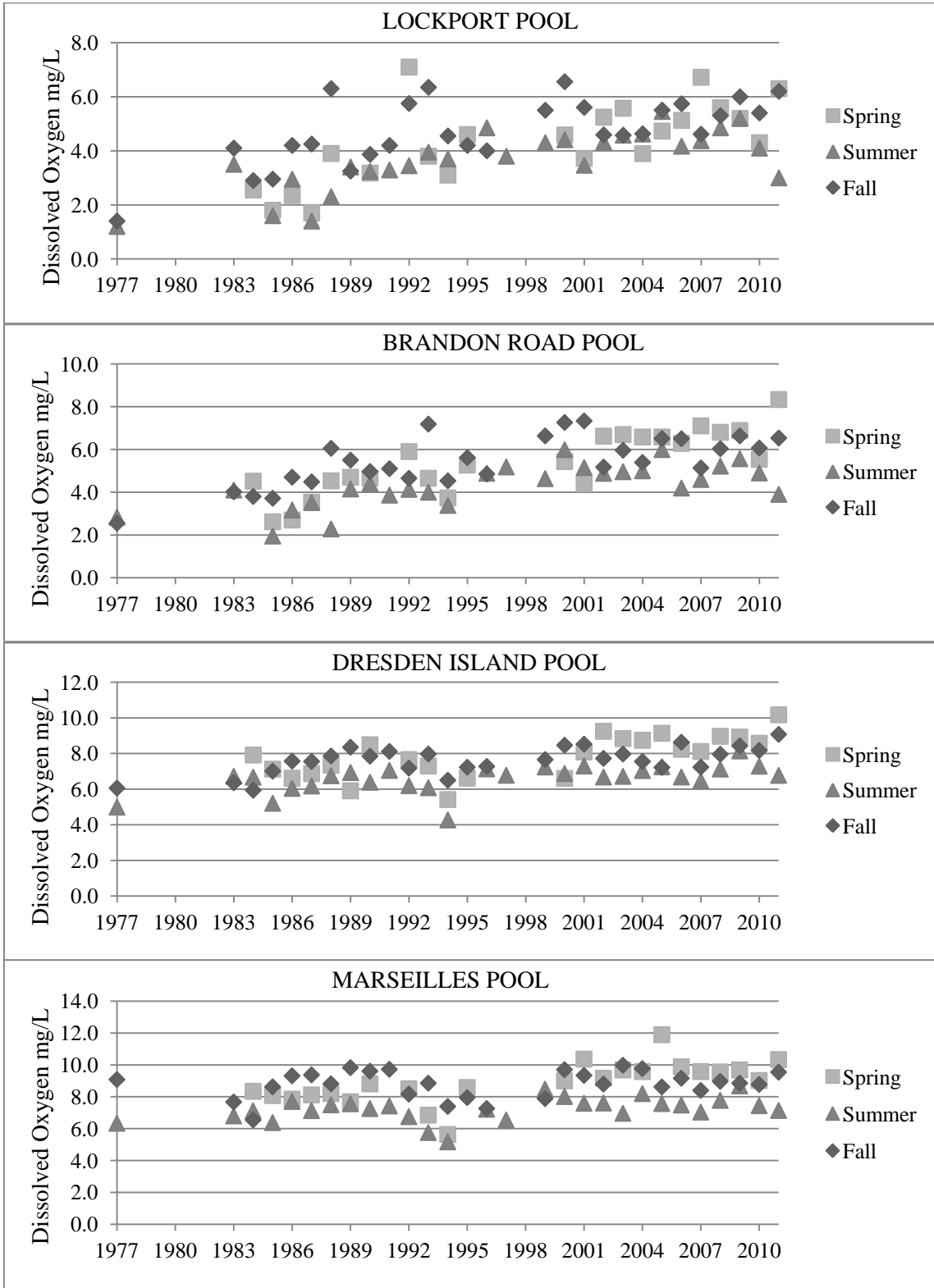
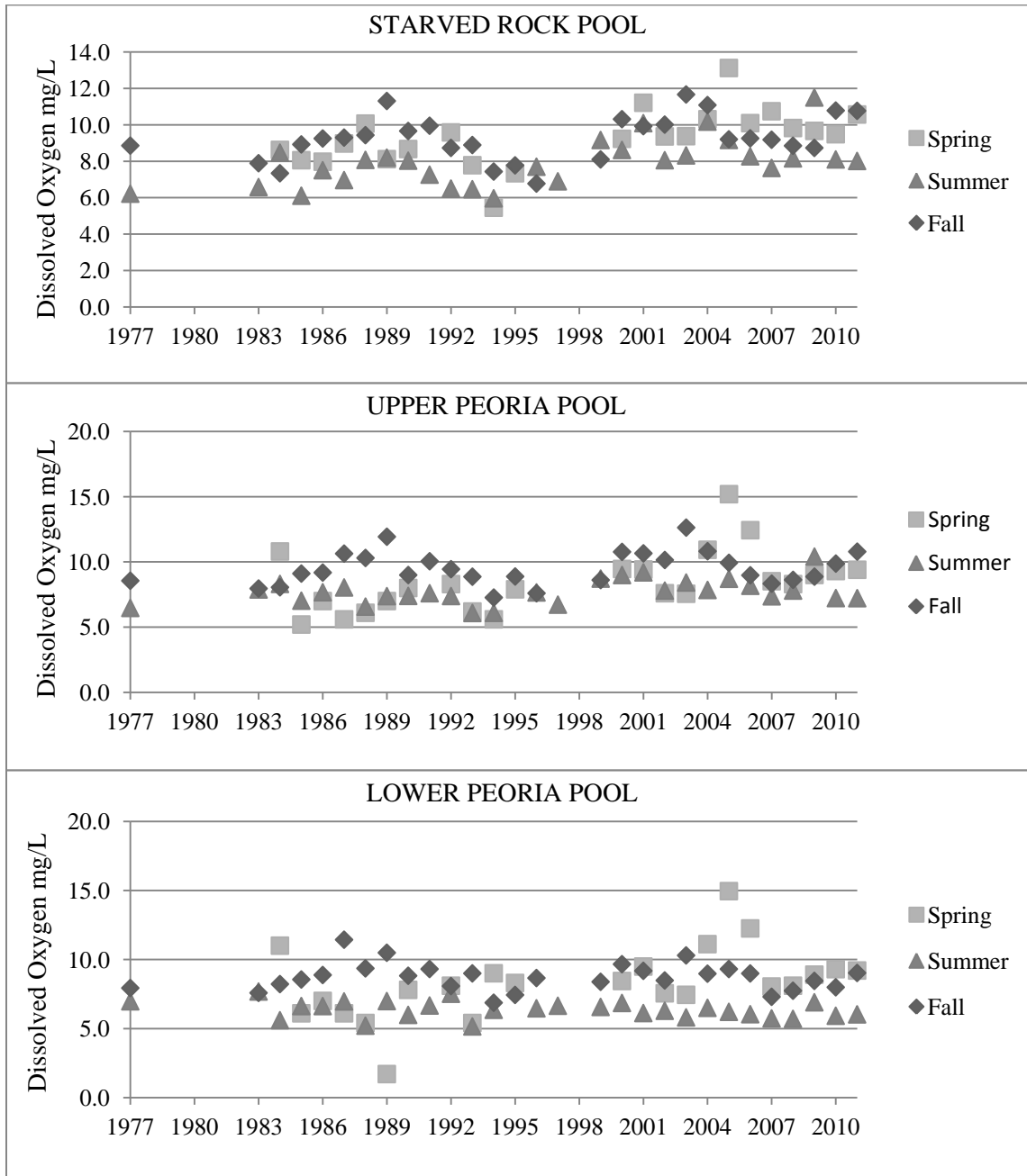


FIGURE B-3 (Continued): DISSOLVED OXYGEN CONCENTRATIONS VERSUS TIME FOR SEVEN ILLINOIS WATERWAY POOLS¹



¹ Points on graph represent the yearly seasonal average.

FIGURE B-4: TOTAL NITROGEN CONCENTRATIONS VERSUS TIME FOR SEVEN ILLINOIS WATERWAY POOLS¹

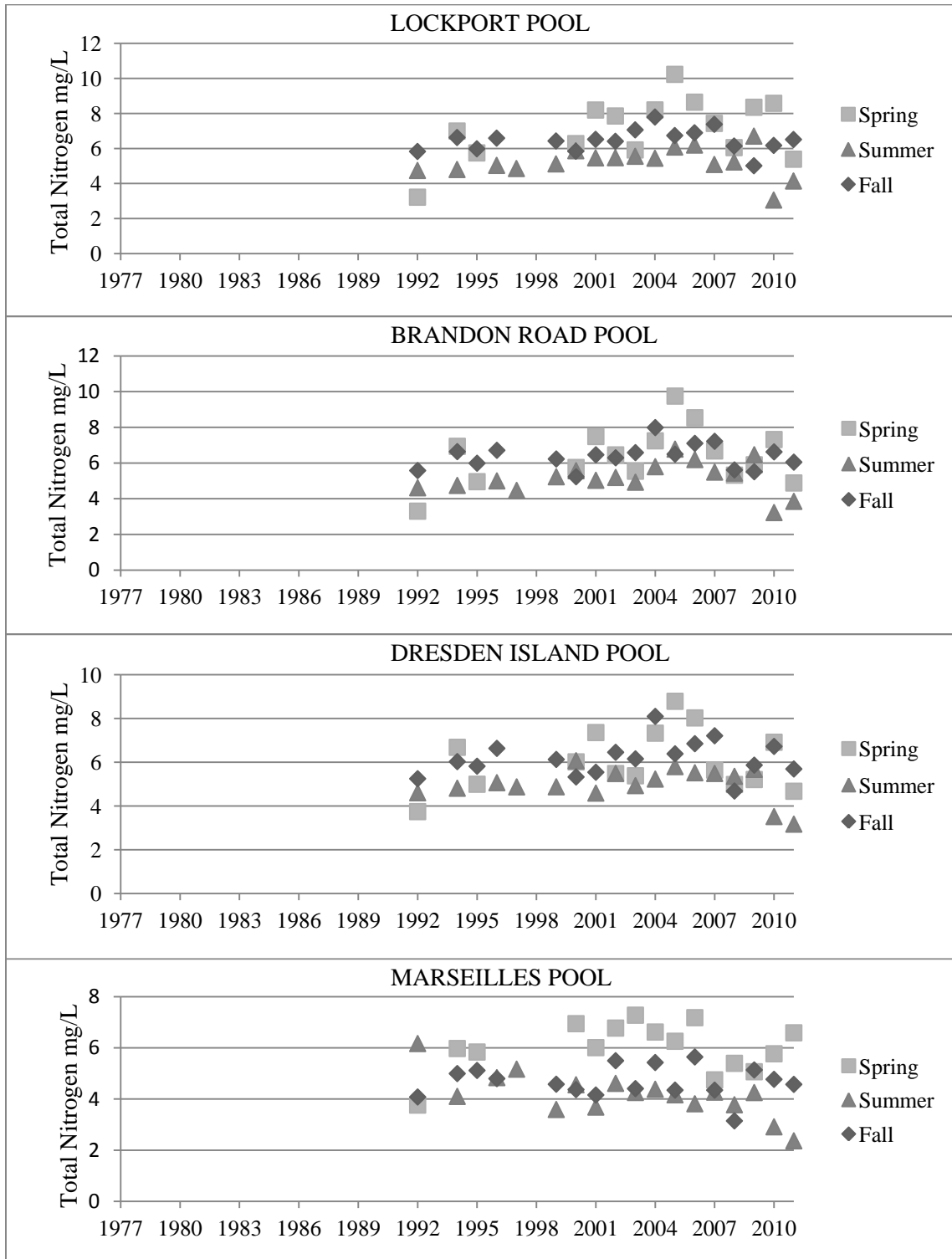
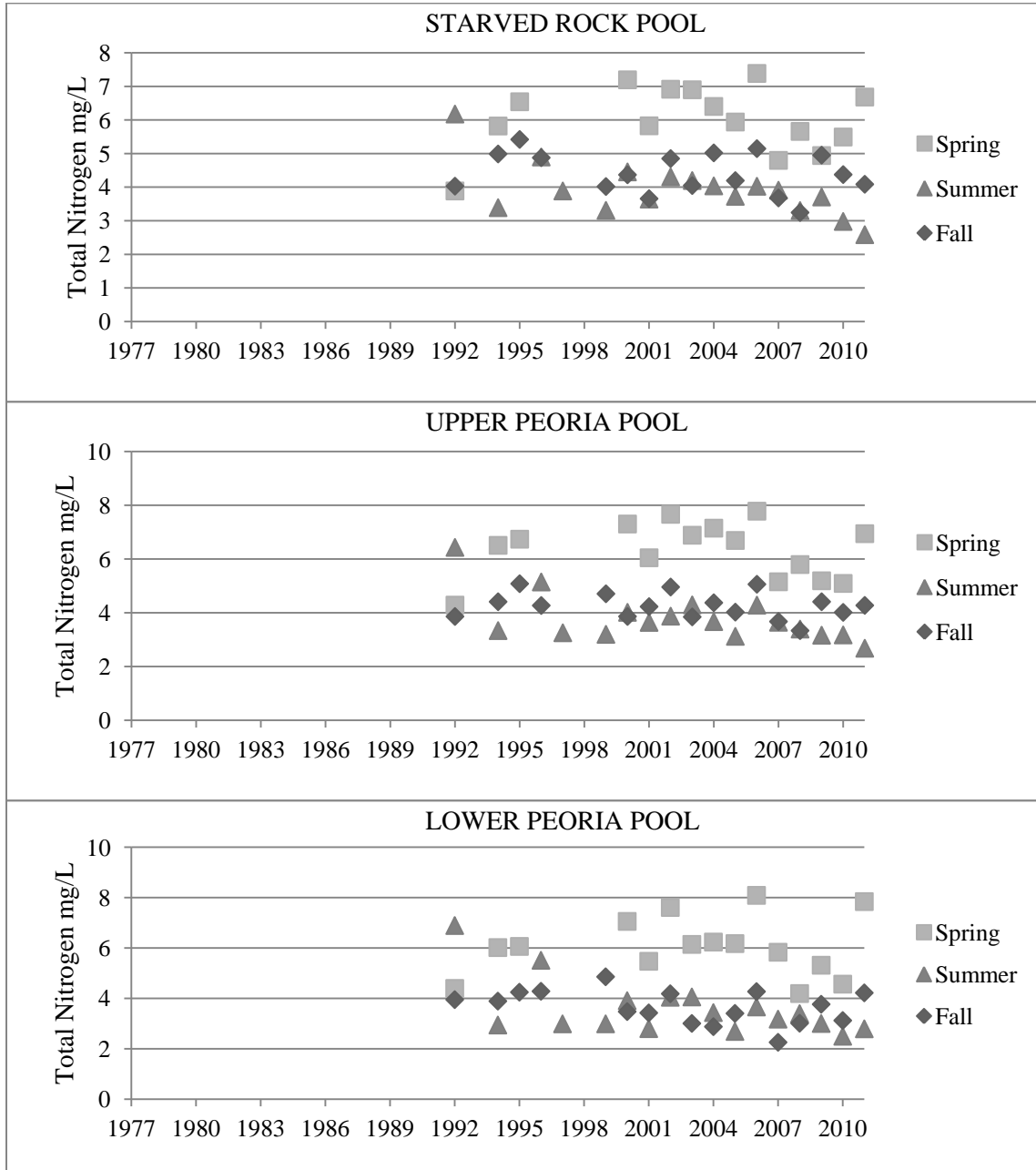


FIGURE B-4 (Continued): TOTAL NITROGEN CONCENTRATIONS VERSUS TIME FOR SEVEN ILLINOIS WATERWAY POOLS¹



¹ Points on graph represent the yearly seasonal average.

FIGURE B-5: TOTAL PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATIONS VERSUS TIME FOR SEVEN ILLINOIS WATERWAY POOLS¹

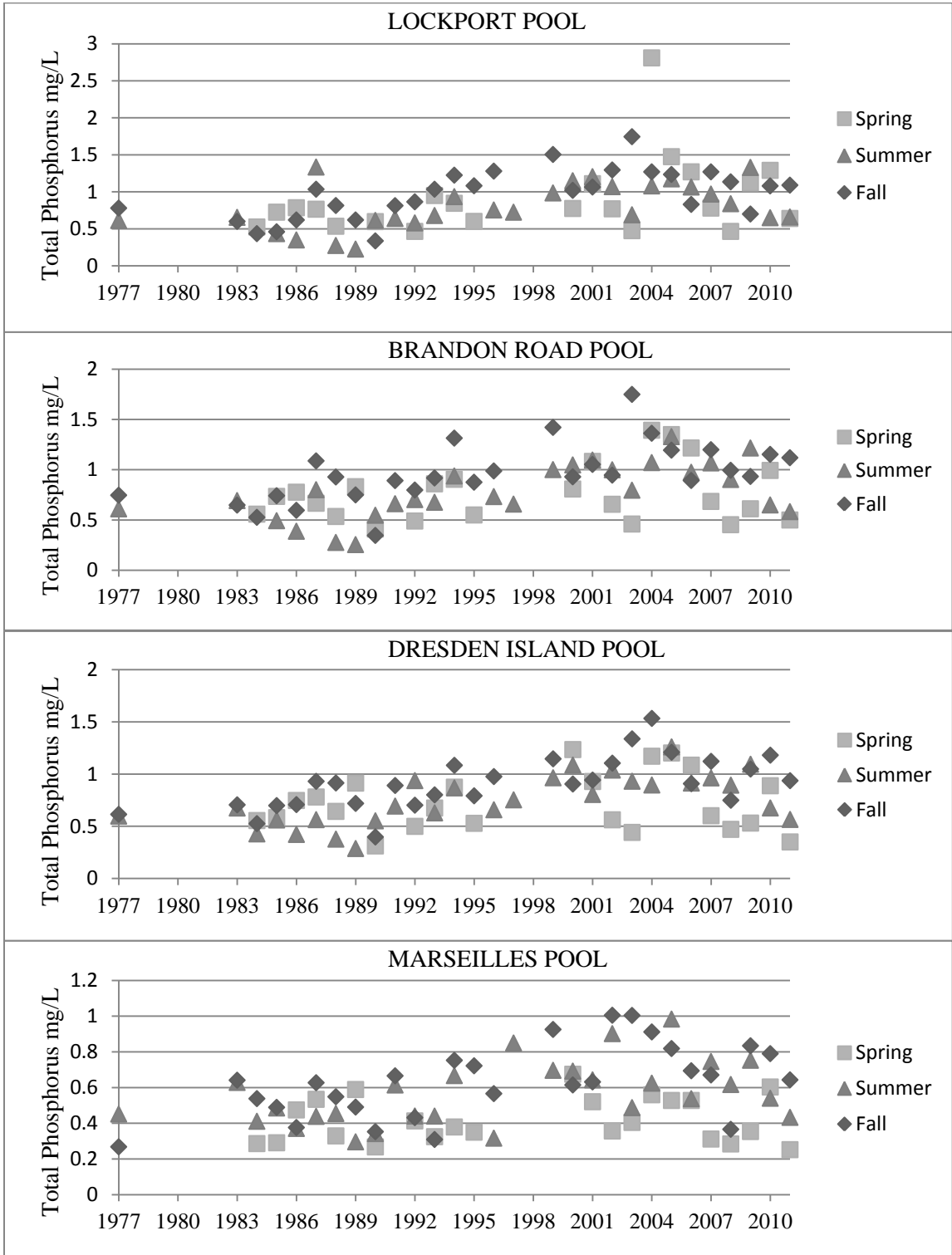
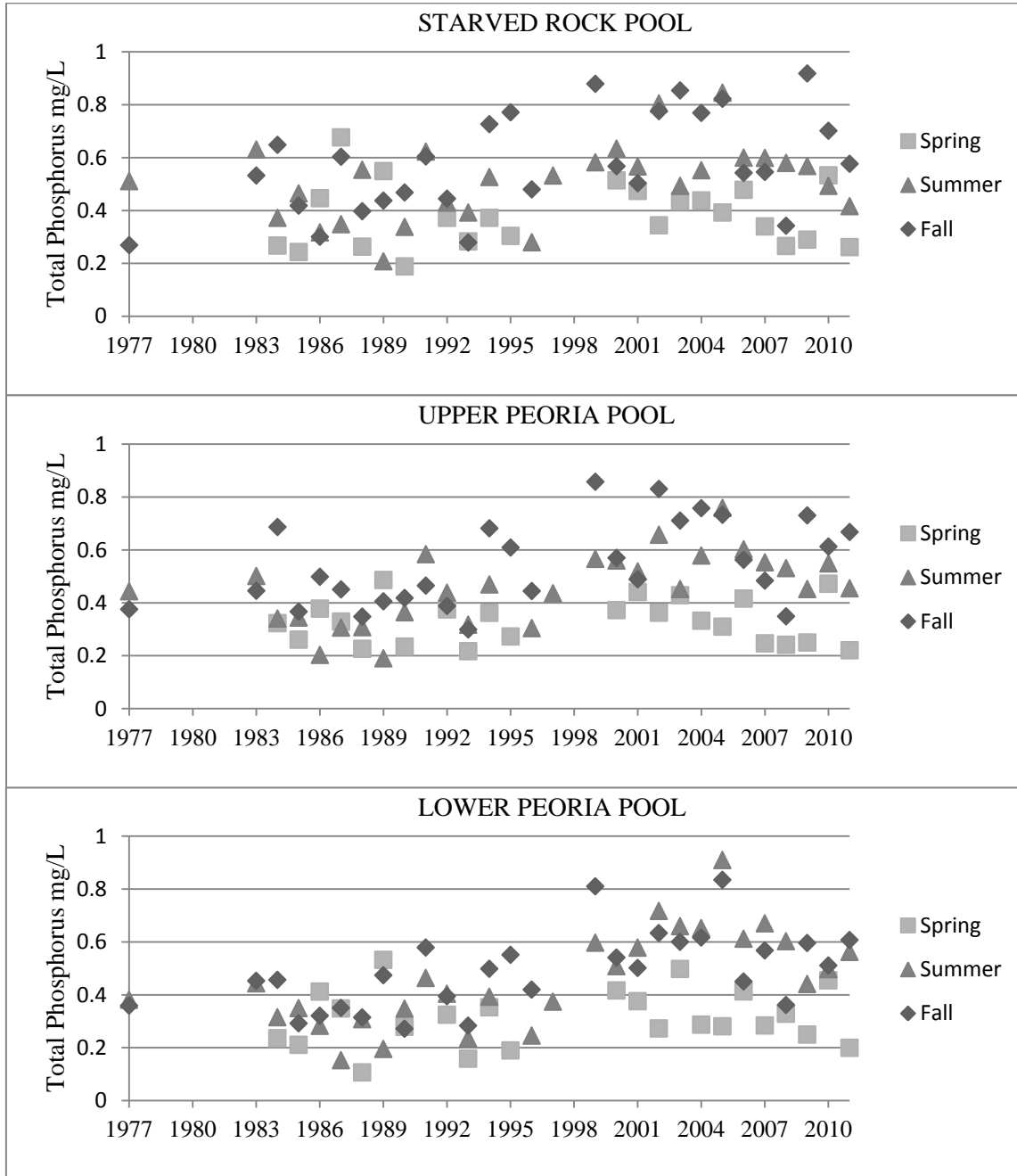


FIGURE B-5 (Continued): TOTAL PHOSPHOROUS CONCENTRATIONS VERSUS TIME FOR SEVEN ILLINOIS WATERWAY POOLS¹



¹ Points on graph represent the yearly seasonal average.

APPENDIX C

SEDIMENT QUALITY SUMMARY FOR THE
ILLINOIS WATERWAY MONITORING PROGRAM

TABLE C-1: CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SEDIMENT COLLECTED FROM MONITORING STATIONS IN THE LOCKPORT, BRANDON ROAD, DRESDEN ISLAND, MARSEILLES, STARVED ROCK, AND PEORIA POOLS OF THE ILLINOIS WATERWAY FROM 1983 - 2011¹

| Station No. | Pool | Stats | Constituents (dry weight basis) | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------|-------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| | | | Total Solids (%) | Total Volatile Solids (% of Total) | Chemical Oxygen Demand ² (mg/kg) | Ammonia Nitrogen (mg/kg) | Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (mg/kg) | Nitrite + Nitrate Nitrogen ³ (mg/kg) | Total Phosphorus (mg/kg) | Total Cyanide (mg/kg) | Phenols (mg/kg) |
| 1 | Lockport | Mean | 39 | 12 | 202,566 | 283 | 4,839 | 14 | 5,629 | 3.109 | 2.793 |
| | | Min | 28 | 10 | 91,900 | 36 | 100 | 2 | 1,782 | 0.233 | 0.032 |
| | | Max | 52 | 16 | 337,403 | 1,614 | 27,999 | 45 | 30,230 | 15.970 | 19.500 |
| 2 | Brandon Rd. | Mean | 53 | 12 | 101,950 | 130 | 2,289 | 8 | 3,423 | 2.171 | 1.696 |
| | | Min | 25 | 4 | 5,936 | 0 | 33 | 1 | 190 | 0.074 | 0.057 |
| | | Max | 71 | 29 | 251,186 | 1,286 | 10,093 | 25 | 10,143 | 14.710 | 15.300 |
| 5 | Dresden Island | Mean | 69 | 5 | 34,831 | 51 | 1,242 | 4 | 1,701 | 0.773 | 0.268 |
| | | Min | 29 | 1 | 1,679 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 278 | 0.054 | 0.007 |
| | | Max | 82 | 17 | 96,163 | 498 | 7,540 | 6 | 5,683 | 5.080 | 1.200 |
| 8 | Dresden Island | Mean | 54 | 9 | 99,792 | 104 | 2,890 | 8 | 3,248 | 1.311 | 0.342 |
| | | Min | 25 | 2 | 8,114 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 277 | 0.005 | 0.006 |
| | | Max | 75 | 19 | 383,718 | 793 | 8,673 | 23 | 11,214 | 7.710 | 1.200 |
| 12 | Marseilles | Mean | 74 | 2 | 12,581 | 5 | 381 | 3 | 1,119 | 0.135 | 0.240 |
| | | Min | 55 | 1 | 2,652 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | Max | 86 | 10 | 60,452 | 24 | 1,426 | 7 | 3,238 | 0.530 | 0.900 |
| 18 | Marseilles | Mean | 73 | 2 | 15,765 | 9 | 578 | 4 | 644 | 0.261 | 0.183 |
| | | Min | 52 | 1 | 677 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 25 | 0.000 | 0.007 |
| | | Max | 84 | 4 | 98,168 | 30 | 2,474 | 17 | 2,098 | 2.315 | 0.900 |

C-1

TABLE C-1 (Continued): CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SEDIMENT COLLECTED FROM MONITORING STATIONS IN THE LOCKPORT, BRANDON ROAD, DRESDEN ISLAND, MARSEILLES, STARVED ROCK, AND PEORIA POOLS OF THE ILLINOIS WATERWAY FROM 1983 - 2011¹

| Station No. | Pool | Stats | Constituents (dry weight basis) | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| | | | Total Solids (%) | Total Volatile Solids (% of Total) | Chemical Oxygen Demand ² (mg/kg) | Ammonia Nitrogen (mg/kg) | Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (mg/kg) | Nitrite + Nitrate Nitrogen ³ (mg/kg) | Total Phosphorus (mg/kg) | Total Cyanide (mg/kg) | Phenols (mg/kg) |
| 23 | Starved Rock | Mean | 80 | 1 | 4,413 | 5 | 509 | 3 | 279 | 0.117 | 0.107 |
| | | Min | 74 | 1 | 345 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 0.000 | 0.009 |
| | | Max | 85 | 6 | 17,000 | 27 | 8,695 | 9 | 1,667 | 0.700 | 0.500 |
| 28 | Upper Peoria | Mean | 74 | 2 | 12,645 | 6 | 415 | 2 | 574 | 0.097 | 0.132 |
| | | Min | 53 | 0 | 1,343 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 20 | 0.000 | 0.015 |
| | | Max | 84 | 9 | 66,542 | 29 | 2,499 | 5 | 4,120 | 0.360 | 0.372 |
| 32 | Upper Peoria | Mean | 76 | 2 | 6,599 | 6 | 263 | 3 | 393 | 0.148 | 0.153 |
| | | Min | 62 | 1 | 483 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 0.009 | 0.003 |
| | | Max | 89 | 6 | 15,450 | 30 | 958 | 5 | 1,878 | 0.710 | 0.551 |
| 35 | Upper Peoria | Mean | 70 | 3 | 19,399 | 25 | 818 | 4 | 742 | 0.200 | 0.187 |
| | | Min | 55 | 1 | 1,399 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 74 | 0.006 | 0.007 |
| | | Max | 79 | 9 | 49,848 | 172 | 6,247 | 8 | 3,324 | 0.870 | 0.800 |
| 38 | Upper Peoria | Mean | 57 | 5 | 47,047 | 76 | 1,517 | 4 | 1,249 | 0.278 | 0.222 |
| | | Min | 41 | 2 | 17,500 | 1 | 18 | 2 | 333 | 0.034 | 0.007 |
| | | Max | 76 | 8 | 96,352 | 657 | 5,838 | 7 | 3,074 | 1.760 | 0.800 |
| 41 | Upper Peoria | Mean | 58 | 5 | 59,297 | 80 | 1,951 | 5 | 1,926 | 0.268 | 0.641 |
| | | Min | 38 | 2 | 18,328 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.004 | 0.024 |
| | | Max | 93 | 10 | 125,774 | 899 | 14,589 | 16 | 11,151 | 1.580 | 4.300 |

C-2

TABLE C-1 (Continued): CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SEDIMENT COLLECTED FROM MONITORING STATIONS IN THE LOCKPORT, BRANDON ROAD, DRESDEN ISLAND, MARSEILLES, STARVED ROCK, AND PEORIA POOLS OF THE ILLINOIS WATERWAY from 1983 - 2011¹

| Station No. | Pool | Stats | Constituents (dry weight basis) | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| | | | Total Solids (%) | Total Volatile Solids (% of Total) | Chemical Oxygen Demand ² (mg/kg) | Ammonia Nitrogen (mg/kg) | Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (mg/kg) | Nitrite + Nitrate Nitrogen ³ (mg/kg) | Total Phosphorus (mg/kg) | Total Cyanide (mg/kg) | Phenols (mg/kg) |
| 44 | Lower Peoria | Mean | 42 | 8 | 89,601 | 99 | 2,943 | 13 | 1,713 | 0.300 | 0.910 |
| | | Min | 23 | 6 | 52,700 | 9 | 20 | 0 | 245 | 0.058 | 0.028 |
| | | Max | 53 | 16 | 129,385 | 474 | 11,202 | 50 | 5,772 | 1.280 | 7.400 |
| 48 | Lower Peoria | Mean | 61 | 4 | 53,566 | 58 | 1,465 | 5 | 895 | 0.241 | 0.712 |
| | | Min | 38 | 2 | 14,231 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 44 | 0.002 | 0.000 |
| | | Max | 81 | 9 | 141,143 | 369 | 8,650 | 19 | 3,885 | 1.460 | 7.900 |

¹ Sediment Samples were not collected for the years 1997, 1998, and 2010.

² Chemical Oxygen Demand analysis was only conducted for years 1983 – 1994.

³ Nitrite plus Nitrate Nitrogen analysis was only conducted for years 2001 - 2011.

TABLE C-2: TRACE METALS IN SEDIMENT COLLECTED FROM MONITORING STATIONS IN THE LOCKPORT, BRANDON ROAD, DRESDEN ISLAND, MARSEILLES, STARVED ROCK, AND PEORIA POOLS OF THE ILLINOIS WATERWAY, FROM 1983-2011¹

C-4

| Station No. | Navigational Pool | Stats | Arsenic Cadmium Chromium Copper Iron Lead Manganese Mercury Nickel Silver Zinc | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-------|--|----|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|----|-------|
| | | | (mg/kg dry weight) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lockport | Mean | 3 | 22 | 220 | 221 | 24,683 | 242 | 410 | 1.187 | 86 | 5 | 1,065 |
| | | Min | <1 | 7 | 96 | 103 | 8,210 | 90 | 271 | <0.100 | 30 | <1 | 566 |
| | | Max | 13 | 82 | 510 | 579 | 32,450 | 540 | 588 | 7.550 | 427 | 15 | 3,180 |
| 2 | Brandon Road | Mean | 3 | 9 | 117 | 124 | 19,572 | 231 | 408 | 0.744 | 55 | 3 | 560 |
| | | Min | <1 | 1 | 18 | 21 | 4,320 | 46 | 142 | <0.100 | 19 | <1 | 138 |
| | | Max | 16 | 38 | 323 | 313 | 36,446 | 468 | 862 | 4.900 | 216 | 7 | 1,595 |
| 5 | Dresden Island | Mean | 2 | 4 | 68 | 49 | 13,152 | 105 | 284 | 0.371 | 39 | 2 | 234 |
| | | Min | <1 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 4,000 | 23 | 140 | <0.100 | 13 | <1 | 75 |
| | | Max | 11 | 29 | 433 | 307 | 21,045 | 506 | 493 | 2.791 | 110 | 8 | 990 |
| 8 | Dresden Island | Mean | 3 | 7 | 69 | 94 | 16,998 | 95 | 371 | 1.094 | 44 | 2 | 449 |
| | | Min | <1 | 1 | 10 | 16 | 916 | 11 | 145 | <0.100 | 22 | <1 | 110 |
| | | Max | 20 | 48 | 384 | 478 | 35,195 | 284 | 710 | 6.900 | 113 | 8 | 1,747 |
| 12 | Marseilles | Mean | 2 | 1 | 21 | 12 | 8,126 | 19 | 262 | 0.113 | 14 | 2 | 78 |
| | | Min | <1 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 4,500 | 0 | 98 | 0.016 | 3 | <1 | 33 |
| | | Max | 7 | 5 | 92 | 42 | 20,064 | 78 | 690 | 0.200 | 43 | 11 | 257 |
| 18 | Marseilles | Mean | 2 | 2 | 23 | 14 | 6,291 | 14 | 206 | 0.237 | 26 | 1 | 63 |
| | | Min | <1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 737 | 1 | 81 | 0.018 | 2 | <1 | 14 |
| | | Max | 6 | 7 | 118 | 50 | 18,267 | 70 | 417 | 1.500 | 347 | 4 | 258 |
| 23 | Starved Rock | Mean | 2 | 1 | 14 | 5 | 6,337 | 7 | 182 | 0.123 | 12 | 1 | 38 |
| | | Min | <1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 319 | 0 | 95 | 0.012 | 2 | <1 | 20 |
| | | Max | 11 | 2 | 104 | 13 | 15,000 | 27 | 489 | 0.345 | 30 | 5 | 68 |

TABLE C-2 (CONTINUED): TRACE METALS IN SEDIMENT COLLECTED FROM MONITORING STATIONS IN THE LOCKPORT, BRANDON ROAD, DRESDEN ISLAND, MARSEILLES, STARVED ROCK, AND PEORIA POOLS OF THE ILLINOIS WATERWAY, FROM 1983-2011¹

| Station No. | Navigational Pool | Stats | (mg/kg dry weight) | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-------|--------------------|---------|----------|--------|--------|------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|------|
| | | | Arsenic | Cadmium | Chromium | Copper | Iron | Lead | Manganese | Mercury | Nickel | Silver | Zinc |
| 28 | Upper Peoria | Mean | 2 | 1 | 13 | 7 | 5,774 | 12 | 202 | 0.122 | 11 | 2 | 41 |
| | | Min | <1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 463 | 0 | 45 | 0.011 | 0 | <1 | 9 |
| | | Max | 9 | 2 | 60 | 36 | 13,866 | 32 | 853 | 0.216 | 50 | 7 | 87 |
| 32 | Upper Peoria | Mean | 3 | 1 | 21 | 7 | 9,375 | 11 | 376 | 0.125 | 14 | 1 | 73 |
| | | Min | <1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2,516 | 0 | 100 | 0.009 | 3 | <1 | 32 |
| | | Max | 15 | 2 | 207 | 19 | 29,664 | 33 | 2194 | 0.569 | 35 | 4 | 158 |
| 35 | Upper Peoria | Mean | 3 | 1 | 21 | 11 | 9,894 | 15 | 271 | 0.219 | 15 | 2 | 83 |
| | | Min | <1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 760 | 0 | 94 | 0.027 | 1 | <1 | 30 |
| | | Max | 20 | 3 | 125 | 67 | 28,632 | 73 | 537 | 1.274 | 45 | 5 | 298 |
| 38 | Upper Peoria | Mean | 2 | 2 | 25 | 21 | 14,316 | 26 | 466 | 0.202 | 23 | 1 | 145 |
| | | Min | <1 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 1,049 | 0 | 248 | 0.054 | 5 | <1 | 60 |
| | | Max | 12 | 6 | 61 | 54 | 31,702 | 56 | 697 | 0.641 | 65 | 5 | 304 |
| 41 | Upper Peoria | Mean | 3 | 2 | 27 | 22 | 14,671 | 23 | 556 | 0.238 | 21 | 2 | 136 |
| | | Min | <1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1,540 | 0 | 301 | 0.011 | 6 | <1 | 26 |
| | | Max | 13 | 6 | 97 | 40 | 24,585 | 47 | 794 | 1.100 | 50 | 8 | 311 |
| 44 | Lower Peoria | Mean | 4 | 3 | 40 | 40 | 20,822 | 38 | 673 | 0.395 | 34 | 2 | 215 |
| | | Min | <1 | 1 | 20 | 29 | 2,247 | 8 | 476 | 0.093 | 19 | <1 | 114 |
| | | Max | 25 | 6 | 106 | 72 | 37,400 | 72 | 995 | 1.900 | 59 | 10 | 340 |
| 48 | Lower Peoria | Mean | 3 | 1 | 28 | 18 | 13,148 | 21 | 471 | 0.181 | 20 | 2 | 95 |
| | | Min | <1 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 964 | 0 | 272 | 0.004 | 6 | <1 | 22 |
| | | Max | 17 | 5 | 148 | 54 | 25,800 | 49 | 770 | 0.740 | 50 | 7 | 290 |

C-5

¹Sediment samples were not collected for the years 1997, 1998, and 2010